DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 457 025 SE 065 188

AUTHOR Gonzales, Patrick; Calsyn, Christopher; Jocelyn, Leslie;

Mak, Kitty; Kastberg, David; Arafeh, Sousan; Williams,

Trevor; Tsen, Winnie

TITLE Pursuing Excellence: Comparisons of International

Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S.

Perspective, 1995-1999. Initial Findings from the Third International Mathematics and Science Study--Repeat.

Statistical Analysis Report.

INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington,

DC.

REPORT NO NCES-2001-028

ISBN ISBN-0-16-050748-0

PUB DATE 2001-05-00

NOTE 133p.

AVAILABLE FROM ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398. Tel:

877-433-7827 (Toll Free); Web site: http://www.ed.gov/pubs/edpubs.html.

PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive

(141)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS *Academic Achievement; Criterion Referenced Tests; Foreign

Countries; *Grade 8; Item Analysis; Junior High Schools; Mathematics Education; *Performance Based Assessment;

Science Education; Tables (Data)

IDENTIFIERS *Third International Mathematics and Science Study

ABSTRACT

The Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS) is one of the most comprehensive international studies of schooling and students' achievement in science and mathematics. TIMSS was originally conducted in 1995. Four years later in 1999, the Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R) was conducted. This document presents information on how U.S. eighth grade students performed in both studies and questions whether there have been any significant changes in achievement from an international perspective. Contents are divided into four chapters. Chapter 1 explains the importance of international comparison in education and the reasons for repeating TIMSS, identifies questions used and participating countries, discusses how the research was conducted, and presents the organization of the report. Chapter 2 discusses the mathematics and science achievement of the eighth grade students and presents student scores in both studies. Chapter 3 reviews issues related to curriculum and teaching, confidence levels of teachers, professional development, peer cooperation and classroom practices, and activities. Chapter 4 presents questions raised by the results of this report. (YDS)



NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Statistical Analysis Report

May 2001

Pursuing Excellence:

Comparisons of International Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S. Perspective, 1995 and 1999



INITIAL FINDINGS FROM THE

THIRD INTERNATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE STUDY - REPEAT

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

NCES 2001-028



Pursuing Excellence: Comparisons of International Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S. Perspective, 1995 and 1999

Initial Findings from the Third International Mathematics and Science Study—Repeat

Patrick Gonzales
Christopher Calsyn
Leslie Jocelyn
Kitty Mak
David Kastberg
Sousan Arafeh
Trevor Williams
Winnie Tsen

United States TIMSS-R Technical Review Panel

Margarat	Coggons	an abair
Margaret	Cozzens,	co-chan

Susan Fuhrman, co-chair

Gordon Ambach Ruben Carriedo Colette Chabbott Denis P. Doyle Ramesh Gangolli Gerry House* Jeremy Kilpatrick Paul Kimmelman Shirley Malcom

Jerry Pine
Andrew Porter
Francisco Ramirez
Linda Rosen
William Schmidt
James W. Stigler
Lisa Towne*
Susan Traiman

*through June 2000



U.S. Department of Education Rod Paige Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics Gary W. Phillips Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign nations.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high-quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to

National Center for Education Statistics Office of Educational Research and Improvement U.S. Department of Education 1990 K Street NW Washington, DC 20006

May 2001

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. Pursuing Excellence: Comparisons of International Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S. Perspective, 1995 and 1999, NCES 2001–028, by Patrick Gonzales, Christopher Calsyn, Leslie Jocelyn, Kitty Mak, David Kastberg, Sousan Arafeh, Trevor Williams, and Winnie Tsen. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2001.

For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794-1398

Or call toll free 1-877-4ED-PUBS or go to the Internet: http://www.ed.gov/pubs/edpubs.html

Contact: Patrick Gonzales (202) 502-7346



This report, Pursuing Excellence: Comparisons of International Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S. Perspective, 1995 and 1999, is a collaborative effort by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), the National Science Foundation (NSF), and the Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI). NCES is responsible for the analyses presented in this report. Funding for the U.S. portion of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study–Repeat (TIMSS–R) was provided by NCES and NSF, with additional funding from OERI.



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A report of this nature and scope is never only the work of its authors. There are teams of people who, behind the scenes, make substantial contributions of content and process that move a report like this one toward completion. The authors wish to thank all those who contributed to the design, writing, and production of this report for their thoughtful critique, insightful suggestions, and creativity.

Members of the TIMSS-R Interagency Management Team provided excellent ideas and direction from the start. Members include Janice Earle, Larry Suter, and Elizabeth VanderPutten, of the National Science Foundation (NSF); Carol Fromboluti, Jill Edwards Staton, and Patricia Ross of OERI; Laura Lippman, Eugene Owen, and Val Plisko of NCES; and Maggie McNeely, formerly of OERI and now with the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education. The Team received valuable support from Naoko Kataoka, Jay Moskowitz, Yasmin Shaffi, and Maria Stephens of the American Institutes for Research (AIR).

Ellen Bradburn of NCES, Laura Salganik of the Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI), and Sally Dillow of AIR provided excellent technical and editorial advice. Invited reviewers who gave of their time and expertise include the members of the TIMSS–R Technical Review Panel, Senta Raizen of the National Center for the Improvement of Science Education, John Dossey of Illinois State University, Mary Lindquist of Columbus State University, and Arnold Goldstein, Patrick Rooney, Jeffrey Owings, Laura Lippman, and Marilyn McMillen, all of NCES.

Finally, the graphics and layout of the report would not have been possible without the creativity of Brian Henigin and Karen Moyes of Westat.

ON THE COVER: World 2000 mural, Copyright 2000, International Child Art Foundation. Kind permission to reproduce the artwork was granted by the International Child Art Foundation (ICAF), a Washington, DC-based nonprofit organization that nurtures, promotes, and celebrates children's art and creativity locally, nationally, and internationally. The mural was created on the National Mall in Washington, DC, on June 30, 1999, by child artists from 50 nations around the world. The original mural is 16 feet by 24 feet and was created as part of the ChildArt 2000 Festival. For details, visit www.icaf.org.



iv

COMMISSIONER'S STATEMENT

The Third International Mathematics and Science Study–Repeat (TIMSS–R) is the latest chapter in one of the most comprehensive and rigorous international studies of schooling and student achievement ever conducted. TIMSS–R, conducted in 1999, comes 4 years after TIMSS, and was designed to focus on the mathematics and science achievement of eighth-grade students. NCES and the National Science Foundation (NSF) supported the United States' participation in TIMSS–R to provide an update on the mathematics and science performance of U.S. eighth-grade students originally detailed in the 1995 TIMSS study. This report, *Pursuing Excellence: Comparisons of International Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S. Perspective*, 1995 and 1999, presents initial findings on how our eighth-grade students fared on TIMSS–R and whether there have been significant changes in achievement in the four years since TIMSS.

TIMSS—R addresses the mission of NCES to gather and publish information on the status and progress of education in the United States and other nations, and continues the tradition of U.S. participation in international comparative studies of mathematics and science education since the 1960s. TIMSS—R represents an advancement in traditional studies because it is the first international study specifically designed to track changes in achievement. The data on mathematics and science achievement collected in TIMSS—R can be compared to the 1995 TIMSS data to identify changes between the eighth-grade students of yesterday and today, and relative changes between fourth-grade students 4 years earlier and their classmates 4 years later. While the same students did not participate in both studies, a scientific sampling of the two groups of students provides the most accurate picture available of their mathematics and science performance from an international comparative perspective. Information from TIMSS—R, in combination with what we have learned from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), provides an opportunity to take stock of mathematics and science performance of our students.

One of the most important steps in making good decisions is to have good data. TIMSS-R fills that need and is one of the many surveys and assessments conducted by NCES that can be used by U.S. educators, parents, policymakers, and business leaders to make important decisions that will improve student learning. In addition to data on student performance, TIMSS-R includes a wealth of information on the context within which student learning takes place, such as teaching practices, students' study habits, teacher training and professional development, and school policies. Taken into consideration with other knowledge about the education systems of participating nations, TIMSS and TIMSS-R provide a thoughtful and in-depth look into what our eighthgrade mathematics and science teachers teach and what our eighth-grade students learn in comparison to their counterparts in other nations of the world.

In conclusion, TIMSS-R is a learning experience. The information presented in this report is presented in a straightforward way, and is not intended to determine whether U.S. performance is good or bad. Rather, it is intended to provide you, the reader, with



V

the most accurate and up-to-date information available. The importance of this information, and its impact on American education, will depend on how it is used to improve our mathematics and science education. My colleagues and I invite everyone dedicated to enhancing the quality of our nation's mathematics and science education to make the fullest possible use of this rich resource.

Gary W. Phillips

December 2000

Acting Commissioner of Education Statistics

NSF Director's Statement

It is critical that students in the United States achieve at high levels in mathematics and science. The position of the U.S. in the world economy, the continuing demand for well-trained mathematicians and scientists, and the need for an informed citizenry able to make intelligent public-policy decisions about important economic, medical, and environmental issues all depend upon it.

Studies such as TIMSS—R help us place the achievement of U.S. students into an international context and thus provide important additional sources of information for evaluation of student abilities. The National Science Foundation (NSF) has co-funded the TIMSS—R study and has actively participated in its management for this reason.

The careful design of the TIMSS-R study provides an opportunity to analyze trends in the achievement of eighth-grade students in the 23 countries that participated in both 1995 and 1999. The results show that U.S. eighth-grade students continue to perform at the international average in science and just below the international average in mathematics, with no statistically significant changes in their level of achievement from 1995 to 1999. Indeed, this is true for most of the countries participating in both years, although some countries (e.g., Canada) did make significant gains. A thorough analysis of the reasons for these exceptional gains may provide insight into possible strategies for improving education in the United States.

The timing of TIMSS—R allows us to compare results across grades in the 17 nations that participated in both the fourth-grade TIMSS in 1995 and the eighth-grade TIMSS—R in 1999. It is disturbing that the international ranking across these 17 nations of the U.S. eighth-grade students is relatively poor in both mathematics and science when compared with that of U.S. fourth-graders in 1995. This confirms the disappointing showing of our eighth-grade students in international comparisons, and demonstrates that the decline in relative performance during the middle school years is a continuing and serious problem.

The initial TIMSS study indicated that student achievement is the result of multiple factors. In schools, curriculum, teacher qualifications, and high expectations for all students are critical. Other factors, such as the educational resources available to the family, also may be key to student success. For example, achievement differences found between student groups or by type of school may be narrowed or eliminated when parent education and home resources are used in the analyses.

This first TIMSS—R report does not analyze the relationships between contextual variables and student achievement. However, it contains a preliminary comparison of the U.S. with other nations on a number of factors. For example, U.S. eighth-grade teachers are less likely to have majors and minors in mathematics and science than their counterparts in most other countries. This finding is consistent with other reports such as Before It's Too Late: A Report to the Nation from the National Commission of Mathematics and Science Teaching for the 21st Century.



Vİİ

We look forward to further analysis of the data in this report, the release of data from 27 U.S. benchmarking jurisdictions that engaged in TIMSS–R as if they were separate nations, and the companion classroom video studies. These will enrich our understanding of the factors that contribute to the disappointing achievement levels of U.S. eighth-grade students. Similar detail from the 1995 TIMSS study revealed the importance of rigorous mathematics and science curricula and alerted researchers to the need for teachers to have deep content knowledge in order to use those curricula successfully and achieve high standards for all students.

NSF is pleased to have supported this important study and report. The data contained within the TIMSS–R study will be used for years to understand issues and trends in the teaching of mathematics and science. Simply said, it is an invaluable resource.

Rita R. Colwell

Director

National Science Foundation

December 2000



Table of Contents

Acknowledgements	.iv
Commissioner's Statement	v
NSF Director's Statement	vii
List of Tables	xii
List of Figures	xiv
Chapter 1: Introduction	.1
Why are international comparisons of education important?	2
Why a repeat of TIMSS?	
What questions does this report address?	3
What issues does this report not address?	
What is TIMSS–R?	4
Which nations participated in TIMSS-R	5
How was TIMSS-R conducted?	
Are the results from TIMSS and TIMSS-R comparable?	7
How can we be sure the data are comparable across nations?	7
How does TIMSS-R relate to other large-scale studies of mathematics and science achievement?	8
How is the rest of the report organized?	9
Chapter 2: Mathematics and Science Achievement	.11
Key Points	.11
What do the test scores mean?	.12
The Mathematics and Science Achievement of Eighth-Graders in 1999	.12
How well did U.S. eighth-graders perform in 1999?	.14
What percentage of our students scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark in 1999?	
What percentage of our students scored at or above the international top 25 percent benchmark in 1999?	.16
How well did U.S. eighth-graders perform in the different content areas in 1999?	.16
What were students asked to do on the TIMSS-R assessment?	.20



įχ

riow and afficient groups of students within the Office States perform: 2
Was there a difference in the mathematics and science achievement of U.S. eighth-grade boys and girls?
Did the achievement of U.S. students differ by race and ethnicity?
Did the achievement of students in U.S. public and nonpublic schools differ?
Did the achievement of U.S. students of different national origins differ?3
Did the achievement of U.S. students differ by the level of their parents' education?
The Mathematics and Science Achievement of Eighth-Graders Between 1995 and 1999
Did the performance of U.S. eighth-graders change between 1995 and 1999?
Did the percentage of U.S. students at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark change over the 4 years?
Did the percentage of U.S. students at or above the international top 25 percent benchmark change over the 4 years?
Did the performance of U.S. eighth-graders in the content areas change between 1995 and 1999?
Did the performance of U.S. population groups change between 1995 and 1999?
The Mathematics and Science Achievement of the 1995 Fourth-Grade Cohort in 19994
Has the relative performance of the United States changed between fourth and eighth grade over the 4 years?
Chapter 3: Teaching and Curriculum4
Key Points
Teacher Preparation, Qualifications, and Professional Development
What educational backgrounds did our mathematics teachers have in 1999?
What educational backgrounds did our science teachers have in 1999?4
How confident were mathematics teachers in their preparation to teach mathematics subjects?
How confident were science teachers in their preparation to teach science subjects?
In what types of professional development activities did our mathematics teachers participate?4
In what types of professional development activities did our science teachers participate?
Did our mathematics teachers observe one another teaching?5
Did our science teachers observe one another teaching?5



for U.S. mathematics teachers?	50
What topics were emphasized in professional development activities for U.S. science teachers?	51
Curriculum, Content Coverage, and Emphases	
Who sets the curriculum in TIMSS-R nations?	
How much of each TIMSS–R content area did the intended U.S. curriculum cover?	
How much of the mathematics curriculum was taught?	53
How much of the science curriculum was taught?	
Which topics were emphasized most in U.S. eighth-grade curricula?	54
Did the TIMSS–R nations' curricula accommodate students with varying degrees of interests and abilities?	
Classroom Practices and Activities	
What kinds of skills did U.S. mathematics and science teachers report asking their students to use during lessons?	55
What activities did U.S. students report occurring in their mathematics and science classes?	
How often did U.S. students use calculators in their mathematics lessons? .	58
Did students have access to computers and the Internet, and how did schools, teachers, and students report using these tools?	58
How often did U.S. students discuss completed homework or begin homework in their mathematics and science classes?	60
How much time did U.S. students spend studying mathematics or doing mathematics homework outside of school?	6]
Chapter 4: Future Directions	63
Works Cited	67
Appendix 1: TIMSS Publications	7]
Appendix 2: Technical Notes	75
Appendix 3: Supporting Data for Chapter 2	8:
Appendix 4: Supporting Data for Chapter 3	.10
Appendix 5: Comparisons of all TIMSS and TIMSS-R Nations	.115



LIST OF TABLES

A2.1:	Coverage of target population, by nation: 1999	77
A2.2:	Student and school samples and participation rates, by nation: 1999	78
A2.3:	Number of items by item format in main survey	80
A2.4:	Number of mathematics items by content area in main survey	81
A2.5:	Number of science items by content area in main survey	81
A2.6:	Fourth- and eighth-grade nations in TIMSS: 1995	83
A3.1:	Average mathematics and science achievement of eighth-grade students with standard errors, by nation: 1999	86
A3.2:	Percentiles of achievement in eighth-grade mathematics with standard errors, by nation: 1999	87
A3.3:	Percentiles of achievement in eighth-grade science with standard errors, by nation: 1999	88
A3.4:	Average eighth-grade achievement in mathematics content areas with standard errors, by nation: 1999	89
A3.5:	Average eighth-grade achievement in science content areas with standard errors, by nation: 1999	90
A3.6:	Percent correct on mathematics assessment item examples with standard errors, by nation: 1999	91
A3.7:	Percent correct on science assessment item examples with standard errors, by nation: 1999	92
A3.8:	U.S. eighth-grade mathematics and science achievement with standard errors, by selected characteristics: 1999	93
A3.9:	Average mathematics and science achievement of eighth-grade students with standard errors, by sex, by nation: 1999	94
A3.10:	Comparisons of eighth-grade mathematics achievement with standard errors, by nation: 1995 and 1999	95
A3.11:	Comparisons of eighth-grade science achievement with standard errors, by nation: 1995 and 1999	9 <i>6</i>
A3.12:	Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade students reaching the TIMSS–R 1999 top 10 percent international benchmark of mathematics achievement with standard errors: 1995 and 1999	97
A3.13:	Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade students reaching the TIMSS–R 1999 top 10 percent international benchmark of science achievement with standard errors: 1995 and 1999	98
A3.14:	Comparisons of percent correct in mathematics content areas with standard errors: 1995 and 1999	99



A3.15:	Comparisons of percent correct in science content areas with standard errors: 1995 and 1999
A3.16:	U.S. mathematics and science achievement with standard errors, by selected characteristics: 1995 and 1999
A3.17:	Mathematics achievement of TIMSS-R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations with standard errors
A3.18:	Science achievement of TIMSS–R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations with standard errors
A4.1:	Organization of science instruction at grade 8, by nation: 1999
A4.2:	Eighth-grade mathematics teachers' reports of their main area of study with standard errors: 1999
A4.3:	Eighth-grade science teachers' reports of their main area of study with standard errors: 1999
A4.4:	Teachers' beliefs about their preparation to teach mathematics and science with standard errors: 1999
A4.5:	Percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students taught by teachers that participated in professional development activities that emphasized different topics with standard errors: 1999
A4.6:	Percentages of eighth-grade students "taught" mathematics content areas with standard errors: 1999
A4.7:	Percentages of eighth-grade students "taught" science content areas with standard errors: 1999
A4.8:	Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their mathematics class "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999
A4.9:	Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their science class "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999
A4.10:	Eighth-grade students' reports of access to computers and the Internet with standard errors: 1999
A4.11:	Eighth-grade students' reports of using computers in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999
A4.12:	Eighth-grade students' reports of discussing or beginning homework in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999
A5.1:	Mathematics and science achievement of TIMSS–R and TIMSS nations with standard errors: 1995 and 1999



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1:	Participation in TIMSS and TIMSS-R: 1995 and 1999	.6
Figure 2:	Average mathematics and science achievement of eighth-grade students, by nation: 1999	13
Figure 3:	Percentages of eighth-grade students reaching the TIMSS–R 1999 top 10 percent in mathematics and science achievement, by nation: 1999	15
Figure 4:	Average eighth-grade achievement in mathematics content areas, by nation: 1999	17
Figure 5:	Average eighth-grade achievement in science content areas, by nation: 1999	19
Figure 6:	Example mathematics item 1	20
Figure 7:	Example mathematics item 2	21
Figure 8:	Example mathematics item 3	22
Figure 9:	Example mathematics item 4	23
Figure 10:	Example mathematics item 5	23
Figure 11:	Example science item 1	24
Figure 12:	Example science item 2	25
Figure 13:	Example science item 3	26
Figure 14:	Example science item 4	27
Figure 15:	Example science item 5	27
Figure 16:	Example science item 6	.28
Figure 17:	U.S. eighth-grade mathematics and science achievement, by selected characteristics: 1999	.3(
Figure 18:	Comparisons of eighth-grade mathematics achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999	.33
Figure 19:	Comparisons of eighth-grade science achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999	.34
Figure 20:	Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade mathematics students reaching the TIMSS-R 1999 top 10 percent in mathematics achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999	.36
Figure 21:	Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade science students reaching the TIMSS–R 1999 top 10 percent in science achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999	.37
Figure 22:	Changes in U.S. eighth-grade mathematics and science achievement, by U.S. selected characteristics: 1995 and 1999	.39



Figure 23:	Mathematics achievement for TIMSS-R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations
Figure 24:	Science achievement for TIMSS-R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations
Figure 25:	Eighth-grade mathematics teachers' reports on their main area of study: 1999
Figure 26:	Eighth-grade science teachers' reports on their main area of study: 1999
Figure 27:	Teachers' beliefs about their preparation to teach mathematics and science: 1999
Figure 28:	Percentages of U.S. eighth-grade students taught by teachers that participated in professional development activities that emphasized different topics: 1999
Figure 29:	Percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students "taught" mathematics content areas: 1999
Figure 30:	Percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students "taught" science content areas: 1999
Figure 31:	Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their mathematics class "almost always" or "pretty often": 199956
Figure 32:	Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their science class "almost always" or "pretty often": 1999
Figure 33:	Eighth-grade students' reports of access to computers and the Internet: 1999
Figure 34:	Eighth-grade students' reports on using computers in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or "pretty often": 199959
Figure 35:	Eighth-grade students' reports of discussing or beginning homework in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or





CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION



The National Science Foundation (NSF), the U.S. Department of Education's Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), and the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) joined together to support the participation of the United States in the Third International Science Mathematics and Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), a successor to the 1995 Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS).1 The joint research effort has produced rich information on the mathematics and science performance of U.S. eighth-grade students. This report, Pursuing Excellence: Comparisons of International Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S. Perspective, 1995 and 1999 presents initial findings from the TIMSS-R study.

Why are international comparisons of education important?

International comparisons of student achievement and various background factors related to teaching and learning have been conducted for over 30 years. Many observers believe that such comparisons can help policymakers, researchers, teachers, and parents understand what other nations do to further the educational achievement of their populations. Some also believe that if the United States wants to remain internationally competitive, we need to better understand how our students perform in critical areas such as mathematics and science. Moreover, some are of the opinion that international assessments are one way of seeing what our national, state, and local standards mean in a world context. In short, international assessments can expand comparisons of educational achievement to other systems outside the United States; aid in our understanding of the possible reasons for observed differences in achievement; document the many varied education and learning practices around the world; get a sense of resources available to students in different nations; and improve the study of education itself (Board on International Comparative Studies in Education, 1990; Medrich and Griffith 1992).

Why a repeat of TIMSS?

The series of NCES reports on the 1995 TIMSS study described the mathematics and science performance of U.S. students in comparison to their peers at three different grade levels (NCES 1996, 1997c, 1998, 2000a).² The 1995 TIMSS assessments revealed that U.S. fourth-graders performed well in both mathematics and science in comparison to students in other nations, U.S. eighth-grade students performed near the international average in both mathematics and science, and U.S. twelfth-graders scored below the international average and among the lowest of the TIMSS nations in mathematics and science general knowledge, as well as in physics and advanced mathematics.

The participation of the United States in TIMSS heightened the nation's interest in improving mathematics and science education. Although work on improving mathematics and science education began years before TIMSS, results from TIMSS have had an impact on the way the United States thinks about mathematics and science education (Welch 2000).

TIMSS—R continues the tradition of international comparative study of mathematics and science education begun in the 1960s. The contribution of TIMSS—R is unique, however, because its design makes it possible to track changes in achievement and certain background factors from the earlier TIMSS study—a first for any international study. Moreover, TIMSS—R is the first international assessment that provides some indication of the pace of educational change across nations, informing expectations as to what can be achieved. TIMSS—R provides valuable information on the state of education in the United States and other nations in 1999.

Thirty-eight nations chose to compare the mathematics and science performance of their students in 1999. However, unlike TIMSS, the 1999 TIMSS-R study focused on eighth-grade students only. TIMSS-R allows the United States to compare the achievement of its eighth-graders in



¹TIMSS collected data during the 1994–95 school year. TIMSS-R collected data during the 1998–99 school year. For convenience, reference will be made to 1995 and 1999, respectively, throughout this report.

²See appendix 1 for a brief list of TIMSS-related publications.

the original TIMSS to the scores of its eighth-graders four years later in TIMSS–R. It also provides an opportunity for the United States to compare the relative performance of a cohort of fourth-graders in 1995 to the relative performance of a cohort of eighth-graders 4 years later in 1999.³ In short, TIMSS–R should help us understand the overall progress that our schools, teachers, and students are making toward achieving excellence in mathematics and science.

What questions does this report address?

This report highlights initial findings on the performance of U.S. eighth-grade students relative to students in other nations on the TIMSS–R assessment. This report also describes the mathematics and science performance of students in participating nations at two points in time: 1995 and 1999.

In general, this report addresses the following questions:

- ☐ How does the mathematics and science knowledge of U.S. eighth-grade students compare to that of students in other nations?
- ☐ Has the level of mathematics and science knowledge of eighth-grade students changed since 1995, and has the relative international standing of U.S. eighth-grade students changed in the 4 years since the original TIMSS?
- ∴ ☐ How does the relative performance of U.S. eighth-grade students in 1999 compare to the relative performance of U.S. fourth-grade students 4 years earlier, in 1995?
 - ☐ How do nations compare on educationrelated background factors studied in TIMSS-R?

Performance in the United States is presented relative to that of other nations that participated in each assessment.⁴ Comparisons in this report are made among the 38 nations that participated in TIMSS-R in 1999; among 23 nations that participated in both TIMSS and TIMSS-R at the eighth-grade level; and among the 17 nations that participated at the fourth-grade level in TIMSS and at the eighth-grade level in TIMSS-R.5 This report is based on the comparative data published in the reports TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade (Mullis et al. 2000) and TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade (Martin et al. 2000).

What issues does this report not address?

Findings from comparisons between the results of TIMSS and TIMSS-R cannot be interpreted to indicate the success or failure of mathematics and science reform efforts in the United States. TIMSS-R was designed to specifications detailed in the TIMSS curriculum frameworks (Robitaille et al. 1993). International experts developed the TIMSS curriculum frameworks to portray the structure of the intended school mathematics and science curricula from many different nations, not specifically the United States. Thus, when interpreting the findings, it is important to take into account the mathematics and science curricula likely encountered by U.S. students in school. TIMSS and TIMSS-R results are most useful when they are considered in light of other knowledge about education systems, including not only curricula, but also factors such as trends in education reform, changes in the school-age populations, and societal demands and expectations.



³Comparisons of fourth- and eighth-graders between TIMSS and TIMSS–R are made on the basis of two sets of cross-sectional, nationally representative samples.

⁴Participants in TIMSS and TIMSS-R are referred to as nations throughout the text. However, several of the participants are not independent jurisdictions, as is the case for Hong Kong, Special Administrative Region (SAR), Belgium-Flemish, and Chinese Taipei.

⁵Throughout the text "grade 8" refers to the middle-school grade sampled for TIMSS-R as well as the higher of the two middle-school grades sampled for TIMSS; "grade 4" refers to the higher of the two elementary school grades sampled for TIMSS. This is an accurate characterization of the samples for the United States and many of the other nations. Detailed information on the grades sampled can be found in appendix 2 of this report for TIMSS–R and in Beaton et al. (1996a and 1996b) for TIMSS.

Change efforts in the United States began years before TIMSS and TIMSS-R. These efforts to create change in U.S. schools have been undertaken at the state and local levels, making it difficult to determine by solely examining national-level statistics the extent to which these efforts have been implemented and the degree and depth of the changes made. The 4 years between TIMSS and TIMSS-R is a relatively short amount of time to expect to see significant change. Finally, this report focuses on variability in achievement among nations. It is important to keep in mind that the range of achievement observed among nations could also be expected to be observed within the United States (NCES 1997a and 1997b; Johnson and Siegendorf 1998). Thus, as will be shown later in the report, there are U.S. eighthgrade students who perform among the top-performing students in the world, and there are U.S. eighth-grade students who perform among the lowest performing students in the world.

This report should also not be construed to suggest that specific school policies, professional development techniques, instructional practices, curricula or change strategies, or combinations of these will lead to higher levels of achievement. The factors that may contribute to high achievement can vary from nation to nation. Nonetheless, TIMSS—R provides valuable information that can help the United States reflect on its own performance relative to other nations as we strive to improve educational opportunities for all students.

What is TIMSS-R?

TIMSS—R is the fourth comparison of mathematics and science achievement carried out by the International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement (IEA). IEA conducted studies of mathematics and science as separate subjects at various times during the 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s. The United States participated in each of these studies. The Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS) collected data during the 1994—95 school year. TIMSS provided an update on the performance of U.S. students in mathematics and science during the mid-1990s and a starting point for a regular cycle

of international assessments in mathematics and science. Funded by the U.S. Department of Education, NSF, the Government of Canada, the World Bank, and participating nations, TIMSS was the first IEA study to combine both mathematics and science in the same assessment. TIMSS was also the largest and most comprehensive international study of educational achievement ever undertaken.

TIMSS–R follows the earlier TIMSS study by 4 years and focused on the mathematics and science achievement of eighth-grade students. Most importantly perhaps, TIMSS–R provides a second data point in a regular cycle of international assessments of mathematics and science that are planned to chart trends in achievement over time, much like the regular cycle of national assessments in this nation, such as the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), or longitudinal studies such as the National Educational Longitudinal Study (NELS:88).

The United States sponsored three additional components of TIMSS-R that will enrich our knowledge of education in an international context:

- □ TIMSS–R Benchmarking Project—Twenty-seven states, districts, and consortia of districts throughout the United States participated as their own "nations" in this project, following the same guidelines as the participating nations. When the findings from the Benchmarking Project are released in April 2001, these 27 participating jurisdictions will be able to assess their comparative international standing and judge their mathematics and science programs in an international context.
- □ Videotape Classroom Study—the first TIMSS Videotape Classroom Study examined eighthgrade mathematics teaching in three nations. Building on the work of the first TIMSS videotape study (Stigler et al. 1999), the TIMSS–R Videotape Classroom Study has been expanded in scope to examine national samples of eighth-grade mathematics and science instructional practices in seven nations. The study is designed to present national-level portraits of mathematics and science teaching practices that can provide a more detailed context for understanding

- mathematics and science teaching and learning in the classroom. The first set of results from the Videotape Classroom Study is anticipated in late 2001.
- □ NAEP/TIMSS-R Linking Study—A subsample of students taking the 2000 state NAEP mathematics and science assessment also took the TIMSS-R assessment. This provides an opportunity to compare students' performance on NAEP to their performance on TIMSS-R, and allows for estimates of how states participating in NAEP 2000 would have performed had they participated in TIMSS-R. Results from the TIMSS-R Benchmarking Project will be used to check the results of this linking study. Results will be released in late 2001.

With many states and districts creating content and performance standards targeted at boosting student achievement to "world class" levels in mathematics and science, the Benchmarking Project can provide reliable data on how state and district students compare internationally in these areas. Results from the TIMSS-R Videotape Classroom Study should also add to our understanding of mathematics and science instructional practices in nations with high student achievement levels on assessments such as TIMSS. Findings from the NAEP/TIMSS-R Linking Study will provide states the opportunity to compare their students to their peers in other nations.

Which nations participated in TIMSS-R?

The IEA invited all nations that participated in the 1995 TIMSS as well as other nations to participate in the 1999 TIMSS—R. Interested nations met at international meetings where study plans and guidelines were discussed. Thirty-eight nations collected data for TIMSS—R, including 26 that had participated in TIMSS and 12 that were participating for the first time. Therefore, depending on the analysis, the number of nations being compared between TIMSS and TIMSS—R will change. The 38 nations that participated in TIMSS—R are shown in figure 1. In addition, figure 1 lists the nations that participated in both TIMSS and TIMSS—R.

How was TIMSS-R conducted?

The IEA, a Netherlands-based organization of education and research institutions from its member nations, conducted TIMSS-R. The IEA delegated responsibility for the overall coordination and management of the project to the International Study Center at Boston College. The United States, the World Bank, and participating nations paid for and carried out data collection according to international guidelines.

NCES and NSF funded the collection of data in the United States and also contributed toward support of the international project. OERI has contributed additional funding towards the U.S. portion of the study. Westat, Inc., a private research firm, handled the data collection in the United States under contract to the Department of Education. To help guide the study, NCES and NSF established a TIMSS–R Technical Review Panel (TRP). The members of the TRP are experts in mathematics and science education, assessment, and international comparative studies.

TIMSS-R included two types of data collection instruments: mathematics and science assessment items in multiple-choice (77 percent) and freeresponse (23 percent) formats; and school, teacher, and student questionnaires that requested information to help provide a context for the performance scores. An international panel of assessment and content experts, following the same assessment framework established for TIMSS, developed the mathematics and science items in TIMSS-R. Like the TIMSS assessment items, the TIMSS-R items represent a range of mathematics and science topics that are included in the curricula of many different nations and, thus, not aligned to any particular curriculum. See appendix 2 for more details on the composition of the TIMSS and TIMSS-R assessments and how the achievement scores were derived.



Figure 1.—Participation in TIMSS and TIMSS-R: 1995 and 1999

Australia Belgium-Flemish¹ Bulgaria Canada Chile Chinese Taipei Cyprus Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turkey United States Canada Canad		TIMSS-R nations (1999)	TIMSS-R nations that participated at 8th grade in	TIMSS-R nations that participated at 4th grade in
Belgium-Flemish¹ Bulgaria Canada Chile Chinese Taipei Cyprus Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turikey United States Canada Capulic Cach Republic		8th grade	TIMSS (1995)	TIMSS (1995)
Bulgaria Canada Canada Chile Chinese Taipei Cyprus Czech Republic England England England England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turikey United States Canada Cyprus Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy²		Australia	Australia	Australia
Canada Chile Chinese Taipei Cyprus Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turikey United States Cyprus Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic England Hong Kong SAR Hungary Hung		Belgium-Flemish ¹	Belgium-Flemish ¹	,
Chile Chinese Taipei Cyprus Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Cyprus Czech Republic Czech Republic Czech Republic England Hong Kong SAR Hong Kong SAR Hungary Italy Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Italy Italy² Italy² Japan		Bulgaria	Bulgaria	
Chinese Taipei Cyprus Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Cyprus Czech Republic England England England England Hong Kong SAR Hong Kong SAR Hungary Hungary Hungary Hungary Italy² It		Canada	Canada	Canada
Cyprus Czech Republic England England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Total Hong Kong SAR Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indo Kong SAR Hungary Indo Kong SAR Hungary Indo Kong SAR Hungary Italy²		Chile		
Cyprus Czech Republic England England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Total Hong Kong SAR Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indo Kong SAR Hungary Indo Kong SAR Hungary Indo Kong SAR Hungary Italy²		Chinese Taipei		
Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Hong Kong SAR Hong Kong SAR Hungary Italy Italy Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy2 Italy3 Italy2			Cyprus	Cyprus
England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Hong Kong SAR Hungary Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Italy² I				
Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Public of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Republic of Iran, Islamic Public of Iran, Islamic Public of Iran, Islamic Public of Iran, Islamic Public of Iran, Isl				
Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Iran, Islamic Republic of I			3	
Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turnisia Turkey United States Italy Italy2 Italy2 Japan Japan Japan Japan Japan Japan Korea, Republic of Korea, Republic of Korea, Republic of Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Korea, Republic of Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Vnited States United States United States United States		Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong SAR
Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Italy Ipan IJordan Korea, Republic of Israel Ithuania Macedonia, Republic of Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Italy2 Ijapan Ijapan Italy2 Italy2 Ijapan Italy2 Ijapan Italy2 Ital				
Iran, Islamic Republic of Israel Italy Italy Ipapan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turnisia Turkey United States Italy² Italy² Japan				" '
Israel Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turnisia Turkey United States Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS3 La			Iran, Islamic Republic of	Iran, Islamic Republic of
Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turnisia Turkey United States Korea, Republic of Korea, Public of Korea, Pu		· •	<u> </u>	1
Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turikey United States Korea, Republic of Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 New Zealand				Italy ²
Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 Latvia-LSS3 South Africa South Africa South Sepublic Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States United States			1 .	1 '
Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Netherlands Netherlands Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand Shew Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand Shew Zealand New Ze) F) · F · ·
Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Latvia-LSS³ Lithuania Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS³ Latvia-LSS3 Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States United States			Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of
Lithuania Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Lithuania Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand Slove Republic Singapore Singapore Singapore Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States United States				
Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Netherlands Netherlands Netherlands Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand South Africa Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States United States				
Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand South Africa Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Slovenia Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States United States Vertherlands Netherlands Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States				
Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand South Africa Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States United States United States			_	·
Morocco Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand South Africa Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Singapore Slovenia Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States United States United States	•			
Netherlands New Zealand New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turisia Turkey United States Netherlands New Zealand		I .		
New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Turnisia Turkey United States New Zealand	•		Netherlands	Netherlands
Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia Solovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Romania Russian Federation Singapore Singapore Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Vinited States United States United States			1	New Zealand
Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Vinted States United States Vinted States Vinted States				
Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia Solvenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States United States			Romania	
Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Singapore Singapore Slovenia Slovenia Vulived Slovenia Slovenia United States United States				
Slovak Republic Slovenia Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States				Singapore
Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States Slovenia Slovenia Slovenia United States United States				
South Africa Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Total South Africa Thailand United States United States United States				Slovenia
Thailand Tunisia Turkey United States Total Thailand United States United States Thailand United States			South Africa	
Tunisia Turkey United States United States United States			1 '	
Turkey United States United States United States United States				
Total United States United States United States				
Total			United States	United States
	Total			
Nations	Nations	38	26	17

¹The Flemish and French educational systems in Belgium participated separately in TIMSS 1995. The Flemish educational system in Belgium participated in TIMSS-R 1999.



²Italy was unable to provide the International Study Center at Boston College with its data in time for these data to be included in the international reports for both the fourth and eighth grade in TIMSS 1995. However, its data for TIMSS 1995 are included in this report.

³Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Only nations that completed the necessary steps for their data to appear in the reports from the International Study Center at Boston College are listed.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit A.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

The questionnaires asked for information on topics such as students' attitudes and beliefs about learning, study habits and homework, and their lives both in and outside of school; teachers' attitudes and beliefs about teaching and learning, teaching assignments, class size and organization, instructional practices, and participation in professional development activities; and principals' viewpoints on policy and budget responsibilities, curriculum and instruction issues, student behavior problems, as well as descriptions of the organization of schools and courses.

Both public and nonpublic school students in all participating nations received the TIMSS-R assessments and questionnaires. Most nations, including the United States, conducted the assessment 2 to 3 months before the end of the 1998–99 school year. Students with special needs and disabilities that would make it very difficult for them to take the test were excused from the assessment as accommodations were not offered in TIMSS-R in the United States. Each participating nation documented such exclusions, including the United States. Each nation translated the assessments and questionnaires into the primary language or languages of instruction. In the United States, all materials were in English. The student assessment portion required approximately one and a half hours to complete.

All participating nations drew nationally representative samples of students. In the United States, the sample consisted of 221 schools and 9,072 eighthgrade students, which ensured a representative sample of eighth-grade students in the United States as a whole. Detailed information on sampling is provided in appendix 2.

Are the results from TIMSS and TIMSS—R comparable?

The data collected for TIMSS in 1995 and the data collected for TIMSS–R in 1999 are comparable because comparability was built into the design and implementation. Through a careful process of review, analysis, and refinement, the assessment and questionnaire items were purposefully developed and field tested for similarity and for reliable comparisons between TIMSS and TIMSS–R. After

careful review of all available data, including a test for item reliability between old and new items, the TIMSS and TIMSS—R assessments were found to be very similar in format, content, and difficulty level. Moreover, TIMSS and TIMSS—R data are on the same eighth-grade scale to allow for reliable comparisons between the two eighth-grade cohorts over time. Procedures for conducting the assessments were the same. Appendix 2 contains more detailed information on these and other technical aspects of TIMSS—R.

How can we be sure the data are comparable across nations?

TIMSS-R continues the tradition of fair and accurate international comparisons of student achievement and other educational factors. It is not a comparison of other nations' best students to our nation's average students. Moreover, through the refinement of the scaling process that allows comparisons within and across nations, the TIMSS and TIMSS-R achievement scores can be reliably compared. To ensure the comparability of data across nations, the International Study Center at Boston College instituted a series of strict quality-control procedures. National school and student samples were rigorously reviewed for bias and international comparability by the TIMSS-R Sampling Referee. A professional translation agency verified the accuracy of translated materials. Project coordinators in each nation received thorough training in data collection and scoring procedures and their work was monitored for scoring reliability. Quality control staff conducted site visits in each participating nation during the testing period to further ensure that international data collection procedures were followed. Data from each nation were extensively reviewed for internal and cross-country consistency.

Nations collected data from a representative national sample of students, but were permitted to supplement their student samples to allow for the analysis of data by variables of national interest. To obtain reliable comparisons among nations, the data were appropriately weighted to account for sampling designs. Sampling and participation rate



irregularities arose in some nations. These irregularities are clearly noted in this and other TIMSS–R reports. The United States met all international sampling and participation guidelines. More detailed information on quality control can be found in appendix 2 and the *TIMSS 1999 Technical Report* from Boston College (Martin and Gregory 2000).

Finally, it should be noted that in addition to the 38 nations that participated in TIMSS–R in 1999, this report separately discusses the 23 that participated in TIMSS at the eighth-grade level,⁶ and the 17 TIMSS-R nations that participated in TIMSS at the fourth-grade level (see figure 1).⁷ In order to make a fair comparison of how U.S. eighth-grade students in 1999 compared to the eighth-graders of 1995 or the fourth-graders of 1995, analyses were conducted only among those nations that participated in both TIMSS and TIMSS–R.

How does TIMSS—R relate to other large-scale studies of mathematics and science achievement?

TIMSS-R is one of several large-scale studies designed to examine the mathematics and science performance of students. Two other large-scale studies of mathematics and science achievement are the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) and the Program for International Student Assessment (PISA). NAEP is an ongoing program that has reported on the mathematics and science achievement of U.S. students for some 30 years. PISA is a relatively new international project and will report results for the first time in late 2001. These three assessments were designed with different purposes in mind,

and this is evident in the types of assessment items as well as the content areas and topics covered in each assessment.

TIMSS-R and NAEP assess students at the eighth grade. TIMSS-R is based on the curricula that students in participating nations are likely to have encountered by grade 8, while NAEP is based on an expert consensus of what students in the United States should know and be able to do in various academic subjects at that grade. PISA, on the other hand, focuses on 15-year-old students (most often tenth-graders in the United States) and is designed to measure students' mathematics and science literacy—that is, students' ability to respond to "real life" situations both in and outside of school. In contrast, TIMSS-R and NAEP tend to focus on mathematics and science as it is generally presented in classrooms and textbooks.

All three assessments cover a range of mathematics and science content areas and topics, but to different degrees. In mathematics, for example, TIMSS-R appears to place more emphasis on number sense, properties and operations than the other two studies; PISA tends to emphasize data analysis more than the other two studies; and NAEP appears to distribute its focus across the content areas included in its assessment framework more than the other two studies. In science, TIMSS-R appears to emphasize physical sciences more than the other two assessments; PISA seems to have a stronger emphasis on earth science than TIMSS-R and NAEP; and NAEP appears to distribute most science items among three content areas: physical science, earth science, and life science. As findings from these studies are released, it is important to understand the differences and similarities among them to be able to make sense of the findings in relation to each other.

⁶Twenty-six nations participated in the eighth-grade level in TIMSS 1995 and TIMSS-R 1999. Three of the 26 nations—Israel, South Africa, and Thailand—experienced significant difficulties with meeting international sampling or participation guidelines in 1995. Therefore, these 3 nations are not included in analyses comparing achievement at the eighth-grade level between 1995 and 1999, nor are they included in the international averages associated with these comparative analyses.

⁷Of the 42 nations that participated in TIMSS 1995 at the eighth-grade level, 26 also participated in TIMSS–R. Of the 26 nations that participated in TIMSS 1995 at the fourth-grade level, 17 also participated in TIMSS–R. See table A2.6 in appendix 2 for a complete list of nations.

How is the rest of the report organized?

The remainder of the report includes three additional chapters and several appendices:

Chapter 2 describes the relative performance of U.S. eighth-grade students in mathematics and science in comparison to their peers in participating nations. The chapter is divided into three sections. First, achievement results for TIMSS-R are described for the United States and the other 37 participating nations, including overall mathematics and science achievement, achievement in five mathematics content areas and six science content areas, and proportions of students in the top 10 percent and top 25 percent of all students. Sample mathematics and science items are included to acquaint the reader with the TIMSS-R assessment. The second section focuses on the 23 nations that participated in TIMSS and TIMSS-R at the eighth-grade level, describing changes in mathematics and science achievement over the 4 intervening years. The third section compares the 17 nations that participated in fourth-grade TIMSS and eighth-grade TIMSS-R, examining changes in the relative standing of the U.S. 1995 fourth-graders and 1999 eighth-graders.

Chapter 3 focuses on the education-related contextual factors related to teaching and curriculum that were examined in TIMSS-R. The chapter is divided into four sections. The first

section describes mathematics and science teacher preparation, qualifications, and ongoing professional development activities. The next section examines the curriculum in the participating nations, including the topics covered and emphasized in mathematics and science lessons. The third section provides information on classroom practices as reported by teachers and students. The chapter ends with a brief discussion of how much time eighth-grade students spend studying mathematics and science outside of school.

Chapter 4 discusses future directions that the analyses of TIMSS and TIMSS—R data could take. Several appendices are included in this report to provide additional information on the technical aspects of the study as well as more detailed information on the analyses presented in the main chapters of the report.

In addition to the text of this report, supplemental information is provided in the five appendices. Appendix 1 contains a selection of publications that have been produced in relation to TIMSS 1995. Appendix 2 discusses several technical aspects of the TIMSS and TIMSS—R studies. The tables in Appendices 3 and 4 provide additional information on the figures in Chapters 2 and 3, respectively. Lastly, Appendix 5 provides a supplemental table containing comparisons of mathematics and science achievement of the 54 nations that participated at the eighth-grade level in either TIMSS, TIMSS—R, or both studies.





CHAPTER 2

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE ACHIEVEMENT

KEY POINTS

In 1999, U.S. eighth-graders exceeded the international average in mathematics and science among the 38 participating nations.

Between 1995 and 1999, there was no change in eighth-grade mathematics or science achievement in the United States. Among the 22 other nations, there was no change in mathematics achievement for 18 nations, and no change in science achievement for 17 nations.

There was an increase in mathematics achievement among U.S. eighth-grade black students between 1995 and 1999. There was no change in science achievement for this group of students over the same period. U.S. eighth-grade white and Hispanic students showed no change in their mathematics or science achievement over the 4 years.

No differences in performance were found between U.S. eighth-grade girls and boys in mathematics in 1999, but boys outperformed girls in science.

The relative performance of the United States in mathematics and science was lower for eighthgraders in 1999 than it was for the cohort of fourth-graders 4 years earlier in 1995.



As indicated in the previous chapter, the primary intent of conducting TIMSS in 1995 and TIMSS—R in 1999 was to take the first step in measuring change in both achievement and educational context at the international level. This chapter describes the mathematics and science achievement of students in the participating nations. It is divided into three main sections, in the following order:

- ☐ findings for the 38 nations that participated in TIMSS—R;
- ☐ findings for the 23 nations that participated at the eighth grade in both TIMSS and TIMSS—R¹; and
- ☐ findings for the 17 nations that participated at the fourth grade in TIMSS and eighth grade in TIMSS—R.

To assist the reader, the number of nations being compared in each analysis will be made explicit. This is important, as the number of nations included in the international average can vary depending on the frame of reference in the analysis.

What do the test scores mean?

TIMSS-R test scores are on a scale of 1 to 1,000, with a standard deviation of 100.2 TIMSS-R test scores indicate where on the scale a group of students would fall. In general, the higher the score on TIMSS or TIMSS-R, the more items correctly answered by a larger percentage of a nation's students. The lower the score on TIMSS or TIMSS-R, the fewer items correctly answered by a larger percentage of a nation's students. TIMSS and TIMSS-R used item response theory to create the scale scores. The scales used in TIMSS and TIMSS-R account for differences in the difficulty of items and allow students' performance to be summarized on a common metric. The scales are thus a simplified method for making comparisons between nations. The scales measure achievement on mathematics and science items judged by international experts to be appropriate for eighth-grade students in the participating nations. Thus, higher performance indicates that students are more proficient at middle-school mathematics or science.

For all analyses presented in this report, differences between averages or percentages that are statistically significant are discussed using comparative terms such as "higher" and "lower." Differences that are not statistically significantly are discussed as "similar to" or "not different from" each other. To determine whether differences reported are statistically significant, two-tailed t-tests, at the .05 level, were used. Bonferroni adjustments are made when more than two groups are compared simultaneously (e.g., black, white, and Hispanic students).

The Mathematics and Science Achievement of Eighth-Graders in 1999

This section presents results for the 38 nations that participated in TIMSS–R in 1999.

National averages for mathematics and science from the 1999 TIMSS-R assessment are presented, beginning with figure 2. Though tempting, it is not correct to report U.S. scores by rank. This is because the process of estimating each nation's score from the sample of students who took the test produces only an estimate of the range within which the nation's real score lies. To conduct a fair comparison of the United States to other nations, nations are grouped according to whether their performance is higher than, not different from, or lower than the United States, given the margin of error for the survey. Nations with a national average higher than the U.S. average are indicated in the uppermost band of shading. Nations with a national average lower than the U.S. average are



¹Twenty-six nations participated in TIMSS and TIMSS-R at the eighth grade. Of the 26 nations, 3 nations experienced significant irregularities in their participation in 1995: Israel, South Africa, and Thailand. Findings for the other 23 nations are reported here.

²Because the standard deviation is 100, raw differences between scores can be translated into effect sizes by dividing the raw difference by the standard deviation. For example, if the raw difference between the scores of two nations is 75, this translates to an effect size of 0.75 in TIMSS–R. The TIMSS–R scale was developed once a majority of nations had submitted data. At that time, the mean was set to 500, with a standard deviation of 100. Once the remaining data was submitted by nations, it was fitted to the developed scale, resulting in an actual mean slightly different than 500.

indicated in the lowermost band of shading. Nations with a national average not different from the U.S. average are shown unshaded and, for the most part, lie between these shaded areas. Note that the international average—the average of the

national average scores for all nations combined—can be compared to the U.S. average in the same way as a national average and is shaded to indicate the significance of the difference.

Figure 2.—Average mathematics and science achievement of eighthgrade students, by nation: 1999

MATTHEMATICS			
Nation	Average		
Singapore	604		
Korea, Republic of	587		
Chinese Taipei	585		
Hong Kong SAR	582		
Japan	579		
Belgium-Flemish	558		
Netherlands	540		
Slovak Republic	534		
Hungary	532 .		
Canada	531		
Slovenia	530		
Russian Federation	526		
Australia	525		
Finland ¹	520		
Czech Republic	520		
Malaysia	519		
Bulgaria	511		
Latvia-LSS ²	505		
United States	502		
England	496		
New Zealand	491		
Lithuania ³	482		
Italy	479		
Cyprus	476		
Romania	472		
Moldova	469		
Thailand	467		
(Israel)	466		
Tunisia	448		
Macedonia, Republic of	447		
Turkey	429		
Jordan	428		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	422		
Indonesia	403		
Chile	392		
Philippines	345		
Morocco	337		
South Africa	275		

SCIENCE		
Nation	Average	
Chinese Taipei	569	
Singapore	568	
Hungary	552	
Japan	550	
Korea, Republic of	549	
Netherlands	545	
Australia	540	
Czech Republic	539	
England	538	
Finland	535	
Slovak Republic	535	
Belgium-Flemish	535	
Slovenia	533	
Canada	533	
Hong Kong SAR	530	
Russian Federation	529	
Bulgaria	518	
United States	515	
New Zealand	510	
Latvia-LSS ²	503	
Italy	493	
Malaysia	492	
Lithuania ³	488	
Thailand	482	
Romania	472	
(Israel)	468	
Cyprus	460	
Moldova	459	
Macedonia, Republic of	458	
Jordan	450	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	448	
Indonesia	435	
Turkey	433	
Tunisia	430	
Chile	420	
Philippines	345	
Morocco	323	
South Africa	243	

International	407
average of 38 nations	467

International	488
average of 38 nations	

Average is significantly higher than the U.S. average

Average does not differ significantly from the U.S. average

Average is significantly lower than the U.S. average



¹The shading of Finland may appear incorrect; however, statistically, its placement is correct.

²Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

³Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 38 nations.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

How well did U.S. eighthgraders perform in 1999?

In mathematics, U.S. eighth-graders exceeded the international average, outperforming their peers in 17 of the 37 other TIMSS-R nations, performing similarly to students in 6 nations, and performing lower than their peers in 14 nations. In 1999, the U.S. average score was 502, with other nations' average mathematics scores ranging from 604 for Singapore to 275 for South Africa. Among the top performing nations in 1999 were five Asian industrialized nations—Singapore, Chinese Taipei, Hong Kong SAR, and Japan. Comparisons with five of the Group of Eight (G8) nations are possible as well: in 1999, the United States performed significantly better in mathematics than Italy, performed similarly to England, but was outperformed by Japan, Canada, and the Russian Federation.3

In science, U.S. eighth-graders exceeded the international average, outperforming their peers in 18 of the 37 other nations, performing similarly to students in 5 nations, and performing lower than their peers in 14 nations. In 1999, the U.S. average score was 515, with other nations' average science scores ranging from 569 for Chinese Taipei to 243 for South Africa. Among the top performing nations in science were four Asian industrialized nations-Chinese Taipei, Singapore, Korea, and Japan-and Hungary. Comparisons with other participating G8 nations show that the United States performed significantly better than Italy, performed on par with the Russian Federation, but performed lower than Japan, England and Canada.

When looking across mathematics and science achievement in 1999, 12 nations outperformed the United States in both subjects: Australia, Belgium-Flemish, Canada, Chinese Taipei, Finland, Hungary, Japan, Korea, the Netherlands, Singapore, the Slovak Republic, and Slovenia.

Likewise, three nations performed similarly to the United States in both subjects: Bulgaria, Latvia-LSS, and New Zealand. Finally, U.S. eighth-graders outperformed their peers in 17 nations across both mathematics and science in 1999.⁴

What percentage of our students scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark in 1999?

Average achievement scores indicate how the average student performs, but say little about the performance of the nation's students at different levels. International benchmarks were devised to provide a view of what proportion of a nation's students scored at or near various levels of achievement. These international benchmarks give a general indication of the relative distribution of scores within and across nations. For example, if a nation has a high average score and a large percentage of its students at or above the upper international benchmarks, this indicates that the nation's students are concentrated among the highest achieving students internationally.

TIMSS-R uses four benchmarks: the top 10 percent, the top 25 percent, the upper 50 percent, and the upper 75 percent. Each benchmark is based on all eighth-graders from all 38 nations in 1999. This report discusses two benchmarks in detail: the top 10 percent benchmark, which refers to the cutoff score that separates the top 10 percent of all students in 1999, and the similar top 25 percent benchmark. In 1999, the top 10 percent of all students scored 616 or higher in mathematics and 616 or higher in science (data not shown). The top 25 percent of all students scored 555 or higher in mathematics and 558 or higher in science (data not shown). Detailed information on these two benchmarks, as well as the upper 50 and upper 75 percent benchmarks, is found in tables A3.2 (mathematics) and A3.3 (science) in appendix 3.



³The United Kingdom, a member of the G8, is represented here by the score for England. France and Germany, the other two members of the G8, did not participate in TIMSS–R.

⁴An analysis of the overall mathematics and science achievement of the 54 nations that participated in TIMSS or TIMSS-R is provided in appendix 5.

In mathematics, 9 percent of U.S. eighth-graders scored 616 or higher, placing them among the top 10 percent of all eighth-graders in the 38 nations in 1999. This is a lower percentage of students than in 8 nations, a similar percentage as in 13 nations, and a higher percentage than in 16 nations (figure 3). In contrast, 46 percent of

Singapore's eighth-grade students scored 616 or higher in mathematics in 1999. Among the five participating G8 nations, only Japan had a significantly higher percentage of students who scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark (33 percent) than the United States in mathematics.

Figure 3.—Percentages of eighth-grade students reaching the TIMSS-R 1999 top 10 percent in mathematics and science achievement, by nation: 1999

MATHEMATICS Nation Percent Singapore 46 Chinese Taipei 41 Korea, Republic of 37 Hong Kong SAR 33 Japan 33 Belgium-Flemish 23 Hungary 16 Slovenia ¹ 15 Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Chinese Taipei 41 Korea, Republic of 37 Hong Kong SAR 33 Japan 33 Belgium-Flemish 23 Hungary 16 Slovenia¹ 15 Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Korea, Republic of 37 Hong Kong SAR 33 Japan 33 Belgium-Flemish 23 Hungary 16 Slovenia¹ 15 Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Hong Kong SAR 33 Japan 33 Belgium-Flemish 23 Hungary 16 Slovenia¹ 15 Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Japan 33 Belgium-Flemish 23 Hungary 16 Slovenia¹ 15 Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Belgium-Flemish 23 Hungary 16 Slovenia¹ 15 Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Hungary 16 Slovenia¹ 15 Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Slovenia¹15Russian Federation15Netherlands14Slovak Republic14Australia12Malaysia12Canada12Czech Republic11
Russian Federation 15 Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Netherlands 14 Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Slovak Republic 14 Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Australia 12 Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Malaysia 12 Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Canada 12 Czech Republic 11
Czech Republic 11
I n i ·
Bulgaria 11
United States 9
New Zealand 8
Latvia-LSS ² 7
England 7
Finland 6
Romania 5
Italy ¹ 5
(Israel) ¹ 5
Thailand 4
Lithuania ³ 4
Moldova 4
Cyprus 3
Jordan 3
Macedonia, Republic of 3
Indonesia 2
Turkey 1
Iran, Islamic Republic of
Chile 1
Tunisia 0
South Africa 0
Philippines 0
Morocco 0

SCIENCE	
Nation	Percent
Singapore	32
Chinese Taipei	31
Hungary	22
Korea, Republic of	22
England	19
Australia	19
Japan	19
Russian Federation	17
Czech Republic	17
Netherlands	16
Slovenia	16
United States	15
Finland	14
Slovak Republic	14
Bulgaria	14
Canada	14
New Zealand	12
Belgium-Flemish	11
Hong Kong SAR	10
Italy	7
Latvia-LSS ²	7
(Israel)	7
Malaysia	6
Romania	6
Lithuania ³	6
Jordan	4
Moldova	4
Macedonia, Republic of	4
Thailand	3
Cyprus	2
Iran, Islamic Republic of	2
Indonesia	1
Chile	1
Turkey	1
Philippines	1
South Africa	0
Tunisia	0
Morocco	0

Average is significantly higher than the U.S. average
Average does not differ significantly from the U.S. average
Average is significantly lower than the U.S. average



¹The shading of Italy, Israel, and Slovenia in mathematics may appear incorrect; however, statistically, their placement is correct.

²Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

³Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.6. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.6. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

In science, 15 percent of U.S. eighth-graders scored 616 or higher, placing them among the top 10 percent of all students internationally in 1999. This was a lower percentage of students than in 4 nations, a similar percentage as in 13 nations, and a higher percentage than in 20 nations (figure 3). In contrast, 32 percent of Singapore's eighth-grade students scored 616 or higher in science in 1999. Among the five participating G8 nations, none had a significantly higher percentage of students who scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark than the United States in science.

What percentage of our students scored at or above the international top 25 percent benchmark in 1999?

An examination of the top 25 percent international benchmark offers yet another opportunity to understand the performance of our eighthgrade students in mathematics and science in 1999. In mathematics, 28 percent of U.S. eighthgrade students scored 555 or higher, placing them among the top 25 percent of all students internationally in 1999. This was a lower percentage than in 11 nations, a similar percentage as in 9 nations, and a higher percentage than in 17 nations. In contrast, 75 percent of eighth-grade students in Singapore scored 555 or higher in mathematics in 1999.

In science, 34 percent of U.S. eighth-graders scored 558 or higher, placing them among the top 25 percent of all students internationally in 1999. This was a lower percentage than in 5 nations, a similar percentage as in 13 nations, and a higher percentage than in 19 nations. In contrast, 58 percent of eighth-grade students in Chinese Taipei scored 558 or higher in science in 1999.

How well did U.S. eighthgraders perform in the different content areas in 1999?

An overall score is a useful summary of general mathematics and science performance. However, mathematics and science comprise a range of content areas that can be conceptually distinct, differ in levels of complexity, enter the curriculum at different times, and be taught by different teachers in separate courses. TIMSS–R assessed five mathematics and six science content areas:

Mathematics ⁵
☐ Fractions and number sense
☐ Measurement
☐ Data representation, analysis, and probability
☐ Geometry
□ Algebra
Science
☐ Earth science
☐ Life science
□ Physics
□ Chemistry

□ Scientific inquiry and the nature of science U.S. eighth-graders' average score was higher than the international average in three of the five mathematics content areas assessed in 1999: fractions and number sense; data representation, analysis, and probability; and algebra. They performed at the international average in measurement and geometry.

☐ Environmental and resource issues

Figure 4 displays mathematics content area scores for all 38 nations based on the TIMSS–R assessment. Six nations outperformed the United States across all five mathematics content areas in 1999: Belgium-Flemish, Chinese Taipei, Hong Kong SAR, Japan, Korea, and Singapore. New Zealand is the only nation in TIMSS–R that performed simiarly to the United States in all five content areas. Seven nations performed below the United States in all five mathematics content areas: Chile,

⁵TIMSS 1995 included *proportionality* among the mathematics content areas. After careful consideration, the *proportionality* items were redistributed among several of the other mathematics content areas for the TIMSS and TIMSS-R data.

Figure 4.—Average eighth-grade achievement in mathematics content areas, by nation: 1999

		J		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Fractions and number sense	ense	Measurement	_	Data representation, analysis, and probability	īţ	Geometry		Algebra
Nation	Average	Nation /	Average	Nation	Average	Nation	Average	Nation Ave
Singapore	809	Singapore	599	Korea, Republic of	276	Japan	575	Chinese Taipei
Hong Kong SAR	579	Korea, Republic of	571	Singapore	295	Korea, Republic of	573	Korea, Republic of
Chinese Taipei	276	Hong Kong SAR	292	Chinese Taipei	559	Singapore	260	Singapore
Korea, Republic of	570	Chinese Taipei	995	Japan	555	Chinese Taipei	557	Japan
Japan	570	Japan	558	Hong Kong SAR	547	Hong Kong SAR	929	Hong Kong SAR
Belgium-Flemish	257	Belgium-Flemish	549	Belgium-Flemish	544	Belgium-Flemish	535	Belgium-Flemish
Netherlands	545	Hungary	538	Netherlands	538	Slovak Republic	527	Hungary
Canada	533	Netherlands	538	Slovenia	530	Bulgaria	524	Russian Federation
Malaysia	532	Slovak Republic	537	Finland	525	Latvia-LSS ¹	522	Slovak Republic
Finland	531	Czech Republic	535	Australia	522	Russian Federation	522	Slovenia ³
Slovenia	527	Australia	529	Slovak Republic	521	Netherlands	515	Canada ³
Hungary	526	Russian Federation	527	Canada	521	Czech Republic	513	Netherlands
Slovak Republic	525	Slovenia	523	Hungary	520	Canada	202	Australia
Australia	519	Canada	521	Czech Republic	513	Slovenia	206	Czech Republic
Russian Federation	513	Finland	521	England	206	Australia	497	Bulgaria
United States	509	Malaysia	514	United States	206	Malaysia	497	United States
Czech Republic	202	England	202	Russian Federation	501	Lithuania ²	496	Malaysia
Bulgaria	503	Latvia-LSS1	505	New Zealand	497	Finland	494	Latvia-LSS ¹
England	497	Italy	501	Latvia-LSS ¹	495	Hungary	489	England
Latvia-LSS ¹	496	Bulgaria	497	Lithuania ²	493	Romania	487	Finland
New Zealand	493	New Zealand	496	Bulgaria	493	Thailand	484	New Zealand
Cyprus	481	Romania	491	Malaysia	491	Cyprus	484	Lithuania ²
Lithuania ²	479	United States	482	Italy	484	Tunisia	484	Italy
(Israel)	472	Moldova	479	Thailand	476	Italy	482	Romania
Thailand	471	Cyprus	471	Cyprus	472	Moldova	481	(Israel)
Italy	471	Lithuania ²	467	(Israel)	468	New Zealand	478	Cyprus
Moldova	465	Thailand	463	Romania	453	United States	473	Moldova
Romania	458	(Israel)	457	Moldova	450	England	471	Macedonia, Republic of
Tunisia	443	Macedonia, Republic of	451	Tunisia	446	(Israel)	462	Thailand
Iran, Islamic Republic of	437	Tunisia	442	Turkey	446	Macedonia, Republic of	460	Tunisia
Macedonia, Republic of	437	Jordan	438	Macedonia, Republic of	442	Jordan	449	Jordan
Jordan	432	Turkey	436	Jordan	436	Iran, Islamic Republic of	447	Iran, Islamic Republic of
Turkey	430	Chile	412	Iran, Islamic Republic of	430	Indonesia	441	Turkey
Indonesia	406	Iran, Islamic Republic of	401	Chile	459	Turkey	428	Indonesia
Chile	403	Indonesia	395	Indonesia	423	Chile	412	Chile
Philippines	378	Philippines	355	Philippines	406	Morocco	407	Morocco
Morocco	335	Morocco	348	Могоссо	383	Philippines	383	Philippines
South Africa	300	South Africa	329	South Africa	356	South Africa	335	South Africa

International average of 38 nations	
487	
International average of 38 nations	
487	
International average of 38 nations	

487

International average of 38 nations

487

International average of 38 nations

487

Average does not differ significantly from the U.S. average Average is significantly higher than the U.S. average Average is significantly lower than the U.S. average

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year. Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

³The shading of Slovenia and Canada may appear incorrect; however, statistically, their placement is correct.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 38 nations.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Indonesia, Iran, Morocco, the Philippines, South Africa, and Turkey. *Geometry* and *measurement* are the content areas in which the United States performed lowest in terms of the number of nations that outperformed the United States, but the U.S. average was similar to the international average in both content areas.

In interpreting these results, it is important to consider the mathematics content areas and topics that students have likely encountered in the years leading up to and including eighth grade. For example, if students in the United States were not provided the opportunity to learn a particular mathematics topic or content area by the time of the assessment, it would be less likely that the students would perform well in comparison to their international peers in that area. Information on the coverage of mathematics content areas, as well as many other aspects of eighth-grade mathematics teaching and learning, is discussed in the next chapter.

U.S. eighth-graders' average score was higher than the international average in five of the six science content areas assessed in 1999: earth science; life science; chemistry; environmental and resource issues; and scientific inquiry and the nature of science. They performed at the international average of the 38 nations in physics.

Figure 5 displays science content area scores for the 38 TIMSS-R nations in 1999. As with mathematics, the international performance of nations differs when examining science by the six science content areas. The international performance of the United States is highest for life science; environmental and resource issues; and scientific inquiry and the nature of science. Only two nations scored higher than the United States in each of these three content areas. Chinese Taipei outperformed the United States in five of the six content areas, however. As in mathematics, New Zealand is the only nation that performed similarly to the United States across all six content areas in science. Finally, 12 nations performed below the United States in all six science content areas: Chile, Cyprus, Iran, Jordan, Macedonia, Moldova, Morocco, the Philippines, Romania, South Africa, Tunisia, and Turkey. Physics was the science content area that the United States performed lowest in terms of the number of nations that outperformed the United States, but the U.S. average was similar to the international average.

As with mathematics, it is important to understand the context within which science learning occurs when interpreting these results. This includes the science content areas and topics that students have likely encountered in their science lessons. Information on the coverage of the six science content areas, as well as many other aspects of eighth-grade science teaching and learning, is covered in the following chapter.

ERIC Full toxt Provided by ERIC

Figure 5.—Average eighth-grade achievement in science content areas, by nation: 1999

in a series											
Earth science		Life science		Physics		Chemistry		Environmental and resource issues		Scientific inquiry and the nature of science	
Nation ,	Average	Nation	Average	Nation /	Average	Nation	Average	Nation	Average	Nation	Average
Hungary	260		550	Singapore	570	Chinese Taipei	263	Singapore	577	Singapore	550
Slovenia	541	Czech Republic	544	Chinese Taipei	552	Hungary	548	Chinese Taipei	292	Korea, Republic of	545
Chinese Taipei	538	Singapore	541	Japan	544	Singapore	545	Australia	530	Japan ³	543
Slovak Republic	537	Netherlands	536	Korea, Republic of	544	Finland	535	Netherlands	526	Chinese Taipei	540
Netherlands	534	Slovak Republic	535	Hungary	543	Japan	530	Korea, Republic of	523	England	538
Japan	533	Hungary	535	Netherlands	537	Bulgaria	527	Canada	521	Australia	535
Belgium-Flemish	533	Belgium-Flemish	535	Australia	531	Slovak Republic	525	Slovenia	519	Netherlands	534
Czech Republic	533	Japan	534	Belgium-Flemish	530	England	524	Hong Kong SAR	518	Canada	532
Korea, Republic of	532	England	533	Russian Federation	529	Korea, Republic of	523	England	518	Hong Kong SAR	531
Russian Federation	529	Australia	530	England	528	Russian Federation	523	Czech Republic	516	Finland	528
England	525	Korea, Republic of	528	Czech Republic	526	Canada	521	Finland	514	Belgium-Flemish	526
Singapore	521	Canada	523	Slovenia	525	Australia	520	Belgium-Flemish	513	Hungary	526
Finland	520	Slovenia	521	Hong Kong SAR	523	Hong Kong SAR	515	Slovak Republic	512	United States	522
Bulgaria	520	Finland	250	Canada	521	Netherlands	515	United States	509	Czech Republic	522
Australia	519	United States	250	Finland	520	Czech Republic	512	Thailand	202	New Zealand	521
Canada	519	Russian Federation	517	Slovak Republic	518	Slovenia	209	Japan	909	Slovenia	513
Hong Kong SAR	909	Hong Kong SAR	516	Lithuania ²	210	United States	208	New Zealand	503	Slovak Republic	202
New Zealand	504	Bulgaria	514	Bulgaria	505	Belgium-Flemish	208	Malaysia	502	Latvia-LSS ¹	495
United States	504	Latvia-LSS ¹	509	New Zealand	499	New Zealand	503	Hungary	501	Russian Federation	491
Italy	502	Thailand	208	United States	498	Italy	493	Russian Federation	495	Italy	489
Latvia-LSS ¹	495	New Zealand	501	Latvia-LSS ¹	495	Latvia-LSS1	490	Latvia-LSS ¹	493	Malaysia	488
Malaysia	491	Lithuania ²	494	Malaysia	494	Iran, Islamic Republic of	487	Italy	491	Lithuania ²	483
Lithuania ²	476	Italy	488	(Israel)	484	Lithuania ²	485	Indonesia	489	Bulgaria	479
Romania	475	Malaysia	479	Italy	480	Malaysia	485	Bulgaria	483	(Israel)	476
(Israel)	472	Moldova	477	Thailand	475	Jordan	483	Jordan	476	Moldova	471
Thailand	470	Romania	475	Romania	465	Romania	481	Cyprus	475	Cyprus	467
Moldova	466	Cyprus	468	Macedonia, Republic of	463	Macedonia, Republic of	481	Romania	473	Macedonia, Republic of	464
Macedonia, Republic of	464	Macedonia, Republic of	468	Cyprus	459	(Israel)	479	Iran, Islamic Republic of	470	Thailand	462
Cyprus Iran Islamic Danublic of	459	(Israel)	646	Jordan	459	Cyprus	5,4	Tunisia	462	Romania	456
Inail, islaniic republic of	746	Joidan	440	Indianova Indianosis	457	Moldova	107	1urkey	461	Iunisia	451
)Oludii	7	Illidollesia	0	Illuciresia	704	Iunista	439	Lithuania~	828	Iran, Islamic Republic of	446
Tunisia Obji	442	Turkey	444	Iran, Islamic Republic of	445	Thailand	439	(Israel)	458	Indonesia	446
Cillie	455	Iunisia	441	Iurkey	441	Turkey	437	Chile	449	Turkey	445
Iurkey	435	Iran, Islamic Republic of	437	Chile	428	Chile	435	Moldova	444	Chile	441
Indonesia	431	Chile	431	Tunisia	425	Indonesia	425	Macedonia, Republic of	432	Jordan	440
Philippines	390	Philippines	378	Philippines	393	Philippines	394	Morocco	396	Philippines	403
Morocco	363	Morocco	347	Morocco	352	Morocco	372	Philippines	391	Morocco	391
South Africa	348	South Africa	289	South Africa	308	South Africa	350	South Africa	350	South Africa	329
International average of	488	International average of	488	International average of	488	International average of	488	International average of	900	International average of	700
38 nations		38 nations		38 nations		38 nations	001	38 nations	400	38 nations	400

nternational average of	International average of	400	Intern
8 nations		400	38 nat
Average is significantly higher than the U.S. average	than the U.S. average		

Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population. Average does not differ significantly from the U.S. average Average is significantly lower than the U.S. average

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³The shading of Japan may appear incorrect; however, statistically, its placement is correct.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the 38 nations.

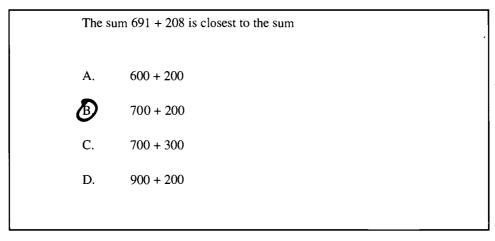
What were students asked to do on the TIMSS-R assessment?

This section contains an example test item from each of the five mathematics and six science content areas assessed in 1999. Included are both multiple-choice and free-response item formats. Each example item is introduced with a brief description, the content area it represents, the correct answer or an example of a written response that was marked as correct, the U.S. percent correct, and the international average percent correct.

Information on the percent correct for each of the 38 TIMSS-R nations is provided in tables A3.6 (mathematics example items) and A3.7 (science example items) in appendix 3.

Figure 6 shows an example of a mathematics item that relates to *fractions and number sense*. This item asked students to choose the expression that best estimated the sum of two three-digit numbers using rounding. Ninety-three percent of U.S. students correctly chose B as the answer. The international average was 80 percent.

Figure 6.—Example mathematics item 1



Correct answer: B

U.S. percent correct: 93

International average: 80

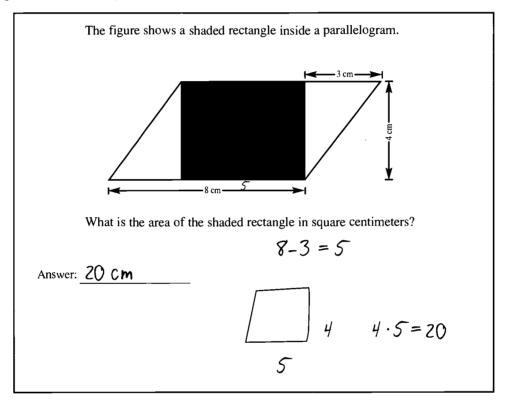
SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 2.18. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



In this example of a *measurement* item (figure 7), students were asked to find the area of a rectangle contained in a given parallelogram. Thirty-four

percent of U.S. students correctly answered this item, while the international average was 43 percent.

Figure 7.—Example mathematics item 2



Correct answer: 20 cm² U.S. percent correct: 34 International average: 43

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 2.9. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



Figure 8 is an example of an item from the data representation, analysis, and probability content area. In this item, students were asked to determine which of the two magazines was less expensive, given the number of issues and cost of each issue. In order to receive full credit for this

item, students had to calculate the cost of 24 issues for each magazine and arrive at the answer of Teen Life being 3 *ceds* less expensive than Teen News. In the United States, 26 percent of students received full credit for this item; the international average was 24 percent.

Figure 8.—Example mathematics item 3

Chris plans to order 24 issues of a magazine. He reads the following advertisements for two magazines. *Ceds* are the units of currency in Chris' country.

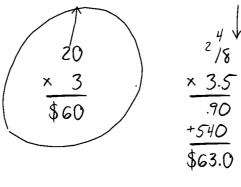
Teen Life Magazine

24 issues
First four issues FREE
The remaining issues
3 ceds each.

Teen News Magazine

24 issues
First six issues FREE
The remaining issues
3.5 ceds each.

Which magazine is the least expensive for 24 issues? How much less expensive? Show your work.



3 ceds cheaper

Correct answer: Teen Life, 3 ceds cheaper U.S. percent correct: 26 International average: 24

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 2.3. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Figure 9 is an example of an item from the geometry content area. In this item, students were asked to determine the measure of the fourth angle of a quadrilateral, given the measurements of the other three (figure 9). In order to correctly answer this item, students needed the knowledge that the sum of the four angles of a quadrilateral always equals 360 degrees. Twenty percent of U.S. students answered this item correctly. The international average was 40 percent.

Figure 10, an algebra item, asked students to determine the number of girls and the number of boys in the fictitious club, given the total number of members and the information that there were 14 more girls than boys. Full credit was given if students gave the correct response of 36 boys and 50 girls and showed their work. Numerical, algebraic, and "guess and check" methods were all accepted for full credit. Twenty-nine percent of U.S. students received full credit on this item. The international average was 33 percent.

Figure 9.—Example mathematics item 4

In a quadrilateral, each of two angles has a measure of 115°. If the measure of a third angle is 70°, what is the measure of the remaining angle?

60⁰

70⁰ B.

C. 130⁰

D. 140⁰

E. None of the above

Correct answer: A

U.S. percent correct: 19

International average: 40

SOURCE: Boston College, International Study Center, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.

Figure 10.—Example mathematics item 5

A club has 86 members, and there are 14 more girls than boys. How many boys and how many girls are members of the club?

Show your work.

$$x+(/4+x)=86$$

$$2x + /4 = 86$$

$$\frac{2x}{2} = \frac{72}{2}$$

x = 36

There are 36 boys and 50 girls.

Correct answer: 36 boys and 50 girls U.S. percent correct: 29

SOURCE: Boston College, International Study Center, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.

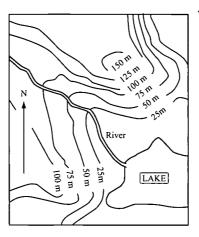


Figure 11 is an example of an *earth science* item. This item asked students to read a contour map and determine which direction a river is flowing.

In the U.S., 48 percent of students answered this item correctly; the international average was 37 percent.

Figure 11.—Example science item 1

On the diagram, hills and valleys are shown by means of contour lines. Each contour line indicates that all points on the line have the same elevation above sea level.



In which direction does the river flow?

A. Northeast

B Southeast

C. Northwest

D. Southwest

E. It is not possible to tell from the map.

Correct answer: B

U.S. percent correct: 48

International average: 37

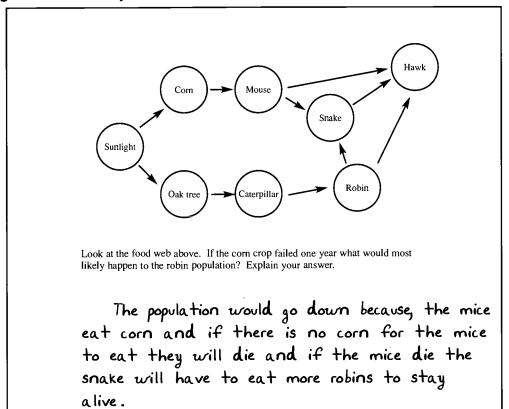
SOURCE: Boston College, International Study Center, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



In this *life science* item, students were given a food web and asked to explain the effects of one part of the web on another part (figure 12). Specifically, they were asked to describe the consequences of crop failure on the population of robins. Several types of responses were given full credit. For example, students could have answered that the robin population would decrease due to predators

eating more robins if mice die. They could have also answered that the robin population would increase based on predators dying due to lack of food (mice). Other feasible explanations, such as the robin population being unaffected because mice would find other sources of grain, were also given full credit.

Figure 12.—Example science item 2



U.S. percent correct: 35

International average: 26

SOURCE: Boston College, International Study Center, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



Figure 13 shows an example of a science item that relates to *physics*. Given data on fuel consumption and work accomplished, students were asked to determine and explain which of two machines was more efficient by converting the information into

common units or measures that could then be compared. Thirty percent of U.S. eighth-grade students answered both parts of this item correctly. The international average was 31 percent.

Figure 13.—Example science item 3

Machine A and Machine B are each used to pump water from a river. The table shows what volume of water each machine removed in one hour and how much gasoline each of them used.

	Volume of Water Removed in 1 Hour (liters)	Gasoline Used in 1 Hour (liters)
Machine A Machine B	1000 500	1.25 0.5

a) Which machine is more efficient in converting the energy in gasoline to work?

Answer: B

b) Explain your answer:

 $1000 \div 1.25 = 800$

500 ÷ .5 = 1000

Machine B is more efficient

because for every liter of gasoline

used it removed LOOOL of water.

With IL of gasoline Machine A

only removes 800L of water.

Correct answer: B

U.S. percent correct: 30

International average: 31

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 2.3. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Figure 14 shows an example of a science item that relates to *chemistry*. This item asked students to recall that when exposed to moisture and oxygen, iron rusts, and that painting the iron could prevent this reaction from happening. Sixty-six percent of U.S. eighth-grade students correctly answered this item. The international average was 67 percent.

In figure 15, an *environmental and resource issues* item, students were asked to choose the best explanation for why insecticides become ineffective over time. Sixty-two percent of U.S. students answered this item correctly; the international average was 48 percent.

Figure 14.—Example science item 4

Paint applied to an iron surface prevents the iron from rusting. Which ONE of the following provides the best reason?

- A. It prevents nitrogen from coming in contact with the iron.
- B. It reacts chemically with the iron.
- C. It prevents carbon dioxide from coming in contact with the iron.
- D. It makes the surface of the iron smoother.
- It prevents oxygen and moisture from coming in contact with the iron.

Correct answer: E U.S. percent correct: 66 International average: 67

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 2.18. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Figure 15.—Example science item 5

Insecticides are used to control insect populations so that they do not destroy the crops. Over time, some insecticides become less effective at killing insects, and new insecticidesmust be developed. What is the most likely reason insecticides become less effective over time?

- A. Surviving insects have learned to include insecticides as a food source.
- Surviving insects pass their resistance to insecticides to their offspring.
- C. Insecticides build up in the soil.
- D. Insecticides are concentrated at the bottom of the food chain.

Correct answer: B

U.S. percent correct: 62

International average: 48

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 2.13. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



Figure 16 is an example of an item that relates to scientific inquiry and the nature of science. In this item, students were asked to describe a procedure that could be used to determine the time it takes for a person's heart rate to return to normal after exercising. They were also asked to list the materials needed for their procedure. In order to receive full credit, students needed to include all of the

following: somebody (or self) measuring "normal" pulse rate with a timer or watch; having the subject exercise; and measuring the time interval between the completion of exercise and the pulse rate returning to "normal." Twenty-one percent of U.S. students answered this item correctly. The international average was 12 percent.

Figure 16.—Example science item 6

Suppose you want to investigate how long it takes for the heart rate to return to normal after exercising. What materials would you use and what procedures would you follow?

Materia 1s

Stop watch

procedure

- 1. check heart rate
- 2. exercise
- 3. stop exercising, begin timing
- 4. check heart rate when heart rate returns to original rate, stop timing.

U.S. percent correct: 21

International average: 12

SOURCE: Boston College, International Study Center, Third International Mathematics and Science Study–Repeat (TIMSS–R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



How did different groups of students within the United States perform?

Comparisons of U.S. population group performance are common in the literature on student achievement, especially comparisons by sex and race/ethnicity. The Condition of Education (NCES 2000b), the Digest of Education Statistics (NCES 1999), Science and Engineering Indicators—2000 (National Science Board 2000), and the various reports associated with each NAEP assessment (e.g., NCES 1997a, 1997b, and 2000c) routinely provide comparisons of the achievement of selected population groups.

Population groups tend to be defined by demographic attributes such as sex, race/ethnicity, language, and the like. Interest in the comparative performance of population groups reflects a concern that all students—regardless of race, ethnicity, sex, or family background, among other things—receive equitable educational opportunities. A national average score cannot describe the range of achievement within a nation and whether patterns of performance are associated with different subgroups.

The analyses that follow focus on five categories of population groups in the United States; these groups are defined by: sex, race/ethnicity, national origin of parents, level of parental education, and type of school attended.⁶ These analyses examine the relationship between specific group characteristics and achievement. These are preliminary analyses of the data from TIMSS–R. Future analyses will examine the same relationships while accounting for other factors.

Figure 17 shows the average mathematics and science performance for the population groups noted above. The results of testing the statistical significance of the difference between group averages are described to the right of the group averages.⁷

Was there a difference in the mathematics and science achievement of U.S. eighthgrade boys and girls?

In mathematics, there was no evidence of a difference in achievement between U.S. eighth-grade boys and girls in 1999. The average score for girls was similar to the average score for boys. Of the other nations in 1999, only four—the Czech Republic, Iran, Israel, and Tunisia—showed differences in the achievement of boys and girls in mathematics, all in favor of boys (see table A3.9, appendix 3 for details).

In science, U.S. eighth-grade boys outperformed eighth-grade girls in 1999. In all, the United States and 15 other nations showed differences between the average achievement of boys and girls, and all differences favored boys.⁸ Twenty-two nations showed no differences between boys and girls in science. In addition to the United States, Canada, Chile, Chinese Taipei, the Czech Republic, England, Hungary, Iran, Korea, Latvia-LSS, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Russian Federation, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, and Tunisia showed differences in science achievement between boys and girls (see table A3.9, appendix 3).

The TIMSS-R findings in mathematics are consistent with other studies conducted at this grade level, such as NAEP (NCES, 1997a, 2000c). The TIMSS-R findings for the United States in science differ from the most recent results for NAEP and long term trend NAEP (NCES, 1997b, 2000c) where no difference in science achievement was found between eighth-grade boys and girls. Reasons for the different results in TIMSS-R and NAEP may relate to the differences in the science topics and content areas emphasized in the two assessment frameworks and the relationship of the frameworks to U.S. science curricula through the eighth grade. Differences and similarities between



, 29

⁶Data are analyzed based on students' reports of sex, race/ethnicity, national origin of parents, and level of parental education. Data on type of school attended based on school sample.

⁷Other factors are not controlled for in these analyses.

⁸Readers may recall that there was no difference found in TIMSS 1995 between the science performance of U.S. eighth-grade boys and girls (NCES 1996). As a result of rescaling the TIMSS data, the data show that U.S. eighth-grade boys outperformed girls in science in 1995.

Figure 17.—U.S. eighth-grade mathematics and science achievement, by selected characteristics: 1999

Characteristics	Mathematics average	Science average	Significance
Sex			
Boys	505	524	Boys and girls performed similarly in mathematics. Boys
Girls	498	505	outperformed girls in science.
Race/ethnicity	<u>-</u>	1	
White students	525	547	White students outperformed black and Hispanic students
Black students	444	438	in mathematics and science. Black and Hispanic students performed similarly to each other in mathematics.
Hispanic students	457	462	Hispanic students outperformed black students in science.
Public/nonpublic school	ol		
Public school students	498	510	Nonpublic school students outperformed public school
Nonpublic school students	526	548	students in mathematics and science.
National origin of pare	nts		
Both U.S. born	510	527	In mathematics and science, students whose parents were both U.S. born outperformed students whose parents were both foreign born. In mathematics and science, students
Both foreign born	477	472	whose parents were both U.S. born and students with one U.S. born parent and one foreign born parent performed similarly. In science, students with one U.S. born parent
1 U.S. born, 1 foreign born	496	509	and one foreign born parent outperformed students whose parents were both foreign born.
Mother's education		_	
High school or less	484	. 499	In mathematics and science, students whose mothers completed college outperformed students whose mothers completed high school or less. In mathematics and science,
Some college	511 .	525	students whose mothers completed college outperformed students whose mothers attended some college. In mathematics and science, students whose mothers
Completed college	539	554	attended some college outperformed students whose mothers completed high school or less.
Father's education			
High school or less	482	495	In mathematics and science, students whose fathers completed college outperformed students whose fathers completed high school or less. In mathematics and science,
Some college	512	529	students whose fathers completed college outperformed students whose fathers attended some college. In mathematics and science, students whose fathers attended
Completed college	543	560	some college outperformed students whose fathers completed high school or less.

NOTE: Other factors are not controlled for in these analyses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study–Repeat (TIMSS–R), unpublished tabluations, 1999.



TIMSS-R and NAEP, as well as PISA, are discussed in chapter 1. A more thorough analysis of TIMSS-R science data for U.S. boys and girls may reveal important insights into the differences noted here.

Did the achievement of U.S. students differ by race and ethnicity?

Studies have regularly shown that white students outperform the two largest minority groups in the United States—namely, black students and Hispanic students—in mathematics and science. TIMSS-R results and other large-scale studies, such as NAEP (NCES 1997a, 1997b, and 2000c), present a similar picture of the achievement of eighth-grade white students, black students, and Hispanic students in the United States. In 1999, the average score for white students was higher than for either black students or Hispanic students in mathematics. Black students and Hispanic students performed similarly (see figure 17).

In science, the average 1999 score for U.S. eighth-grade white students was higher than for either black students or Hispanic students, and Hispanic students outperformed black students (see figure 17). The research literature offers several explanations for differences in the performance of particular populations, generally suggesting that various forms of inequality of opportunity result in differences in achievement (Wilson 1987 and 1996; Jencks and Phillips 1998). These possible explanations are not explored in the analyses presented here.

Did the achievement of students in U.S. public and nonpublic schools differ?

In both mathematics and science in 1999, the average achievement score of U.S. eighth-grade nonpublic school students was higher than the average of their peers in U.S. public schools (figure 17).⁹ Competing explanations for differences in the achievement of public and nonpublic students

in the United States are found in the research literature. One possible explanation is that the two types of schools differ in the quality of the education offered to students (Coleman, Hoffer, and Kilgore 1981, 1982). The rationale here is that higher quality offerings lead to higher achievement. Another possible explanation offered in the literature is that differences in achievement between public and nonpublic school students are the result of differences in the socioeconomic status of the students recruited into each type of school (Jimenez and Lockheed 1991). The rationale behind this argument is that different opportunities for learning are created or nurtured among students from different socioeconomic backgrounds. The findings for public and nonpublic students from TIMSS-R are consistent with findings from NAEP (NCES 1997a, 1997b, and 2000c). Indeed, in nations with sizable numbers of nonpublic schools (e.g., Australia, the United Kingdom, and the United States), on average, students who attended nonpublic schools did better than those who attended public schools (Coleman, Hoffer, and Kilgore 1982; Williams and Carpenter 1990; Halsey, Heath, and Ridge 1984). The analyses presented here do not offer any possible explanation for the observed differences; rather, the analyses simply document achievement differences between eighth-grade students in these two types of schools. More thorough analysis of the data, taking into account such factors as race/ethnicity or socioeconomic status, may reveal important insights into possible reasons for the observed differences.

Did the achievement of U.S. students of different national origins differ?

TIMSS—R asked students to indicate whether their parents were U.S. or foreign-born. There is an interest in the birthplace of students' parents because a sizeable proportion of students with parents born outside the United States may not speak English as their first language or may not speak English at home with great frequency, if at all. Since English is generally the language of



⁹Forty-four of the 221 schools sampled in the United States were nonpublic schools. Among these 44 nonpublic schools, 26 were Catholic, 13 were Protestant/other religious, 4 were non-religious independent schools, and 1 was unspecified.

instruction in U.S. classrooms, students' facility with language may play a role in their ability to adequately understand school subjects. Moreover, immigrant status is often associated with lower socioeconomic status and more limited educational opportunities. The average 1999 mathematics score of eighth-grade students whose parents were both foreign-born was lower than the score of students whose parents were both U.S. born (figure 17). In science in 1999, the average score of eighth-graders whose parents were both foreign-born was lower than the score of students with at least one parent born in the United States.

Did the achievement of U.S. students differ by the level of their parents' education?

The average mathematics performance of eighthgrade students in 1999 differed by their parents' level of education. Students who reported that their parents had completed college had a higher average score in mathematics than students who reported that their parents completed some college and, in turn, these students had a higher score than students whose parents had no more than a high school education (figure 17).

The pattern in science is similar to mathematics in 1999. As the level of parental education rises, so do the test scores of students. On average, in science, eighth-grade students whose parents had completed college outperformed students whose parents had attended some college and these students, in turn, outperformed students whose parents had no more than a high school education (figure 17).

The TIMSS-R results indicate that as parental education levels increased so did the mathematics and science performance of U.S. eighth-grade students. The relationship between level of parental education and the educational achievement of children is well-documented (Sewell, Hauser, and Wolf 1976; Featherman 1981; Riordan 1997; NCES 1997a and 1997b).

The Mathematics and Science Achievement of Eighth-Graders Between 1995 and 1999

This section presents results for the 23 nations with comparable data that participated at the eighth grade in both TIMSS and TIMSS-R.¹⁰ To compare the performance of eighth-grade students on TIMSS and TIMSS-R, both eighth-grade assessments used the same scale.¹¹

Did the performance of U.S. eighth-graders change between 1995 and 1999?

For the 23 nations that participated in both TIMSS and TIMSS-R, there was little change in mathematics average scores over the 4-year period. There was no change in eighth-grade mathematics achievement between 1995 and 1999 in the United States as well as 18 other nations (figure 18).¹² Three nations—Canada, Cyprus, and Latvia-LSS—showed an increase in overall mathematics achievement between 1995 and 1999. One nation, the Czech Republic, experienced a decrease in overall achievement over the



¹⁰Twenty-six nations participated in TIMSS and TIMSS-R at the eighth grade. Of the 26 nations, 3 nations experienced significant irregularities in their participation in 1995: Israel, South Africa, and Thailand. Findings for the other 23 nations are reported here. Results for the 3 nations that experienced irregularities are provided in appendix 3, tables A3.10 and A3.11.

¹¹ The national averages presented here for the TIMSS grade 8 assessment differ a little from the averages appearing in previous TIMSS reports published over the past several years. This is a result of rescaling the TIMSS 1995 grade 8 data to allow for reliable comparisons to the TIMSS-R 1999 grade 8 data.

¹²The finding that there has been no change in the overall mathematics score from 1995, when the United States performed at the international average, to 1999, when the United States performed above the international average, may appear to be inconsistent. However, readers are cautioned from drawing conclusions based on the relative position of the United States in comparison to the international average for all 42 nations in 1995 and all 38 nations in 1999. A more accurate analysis of change in achievement over the 4 years is the one presented above: a comparison between only the 23 nations that participated in both 1995 and 1999, and the international average of scores for these nations.

same period.¹³ The reader is cautioned against comparing the relative change in one nation to the relative change in another nation.

In the United States and 17 other nations, there was no change in the science achievement score of eighth-graders between 1995 and 1999. Four nations documented an increase in science

Figure 18.—Comparisons of eighth-grade mathematics achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999

			1995–1999
Nation	1995 average	1999 average	difference ³
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	488	505	17 △
Canada	521	531	10 △
Cyprus	468	476	9 △
Hong Kong SAR	569	582	13 O
(Netherlands)	529	540	11 0
(Lithuania) ²	472	482	10 0
United States	492	502	90
Belgium-Flemish	550	558	80
Korea, Republic of	581	587	60
(Australia)	519	525	60
Hungary	527	532	5 0
Iran, Islamic Republic of	418	422	4 0
Russian Federation	524	526	20
Slovak Republic	534	534	0 0
(Slovenia)	531	530	-1 0
(Romania)	474	472	-1 0
(England)	498	496	-1 0
Japan	581	579	-2 0
Singapore	609	604	-4 0
Italy	491	485	-60
New Zealand	501	491	-10 0
(Bulgaria)	527	511	-16 0
Czech Republic	546	520	-26 ♥

International average of 23 nations	519	521	2.0

Δ The 1999 average is significantly higher than the 1995 average

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations with approved sampling procedures.

The tests for significance take into account the standard error for the reported differences. Thus, a small difference between the 1995 and 1999 averages for one nation may be significant while a large difference for another nation may not be significant.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.3. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



O The 1999 average does not differ significantly from the 1995 average

[▼] The 1999 average is significantly lower than the 1995 average

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

¹³In a separate analysis of just those 48 mathematics items (out of 155) in common between TIMSS and TIMSS-R, the same picture of overall eighth-grade mathematics achievement emerges. Results of this separate analysis revealed that 3 nations—Canada, Cyprus, and Latvia-LSS—experienced increases in their mathematics performance over the 4 years on the in-common items. One nation, the Czech Republic, experienced a decrease in its mathematics performance over the same period of time. The remaining 19 nations, including the United States, experienced no change in overall mathematics achievement on the set of 48 in-common items between TIMSS and TIMSS-R.

achievement between 1995 and 1999: Canada, Hungary, Latvia-LSS, and Lithuania (figure 19). One nation, Bulgaria, showed a decline in science over the 4 years. ¹⁴ Again, the reader is cautioned against comparing the relative change in one nation to the relative change in another nation.

Figure 19.—Comparisons of eighth-grade science achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999

			1995–1999
Nation	1995 average	1999 average	difference ³
(Latvia-LSS)1	476	503	27 A
(Lithuania) ²	464	488	25 △
Canada	514	533	19 △
Hungary	537	552	16 △
Hong Kong SAR	510	530	20 0
(Australia)	527	540	14 0
Cyprus	452	460	80
Russian Federation	523	529	7 0
(England)	533	538	5 0
(Netherlands)	541	545	3 0
Slovak Republic	532	535	3 0
Korea, Republic of	546	549	3 0
United States	513	515	2 0
Belgium-Flemish	533	535	2 0
(Romania)	471	472	10
Italy	497	498	10
New Zealand	511	510	-1 0
Japan	554	550	-5 O
(Slovenia)	541	533	-80
Singapore	580	568	-12 O
Iran, Islamic Republic of	463	448	-15 0
Czech Republic	555	539	-16 0
(Bulgaria)	545	518	-27 ▽

	International average of 23 nations	518	521	3 0
--	-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

Δ The 1999 average is significantly higher than the 1995 average

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations with approved sampling procedures.

The tests for significance take into account the standard error for the reported differences. Thus, a small difference between the 1995 and 1999 averages for one nation may be significant while a large difference for another nation may not be significant.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.3. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



O The 1999 average does not differ significantly from the 1995 average

[▼] The 1999 average is significantly lower than the 1995 average

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

¹⁴In a separate analysis of just those 48 science items (out of 143) in common between TIMSS and TIMSS-R, a similar picture of overall eighth-grade science achievement emerges. Results of this separate analysis revealed that 3 nations—Canada, Hungary, and Latvia-LSS—experienced increases in science performance over the 4 years on the in-common items. The remaining 20 nations—including the United States—experienced no change in overall mathematics achievement on the set of 48 in-common items between TIMSS and TIMSS-R.

In sum, eighth-grade mathematics and science scores in the United States showed no changes between 1995 and 1999. The lack of change in national averages over a relatively short period of 4 years may indicate that longer periods of monitoring achievement may be necessary to detect change. It may also indicate that change efforts implemented at the local level may not yet be impacting achievement measured at the national level. Of course, careful consideration of TIMSS and TIMSS–R data as well as other data on the teaching and learning of mathematics and science in middle school is needed to better address the possible reasons why change was not evident over the 4 years.

Did the percentage of U.S. students at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark change over the 4 years?

As was discussed earlier in this chapter, average achievement scores indicate how the average student performs, but reveal little about the performance of a nation's top students. The following analyses document changes in the percentages of students who scored at or above the international top 10 percent and top 25 percent benchmarks. Detailed information on changes in these two international benchmarks is provided in tables A3.12 (mathematics) and A3.13 (science) in appendix 3.

The percentage of U.S. eighth-graders who scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark of students in mathematics showed no change between 1995 and 1999. None of the other 22 nations documented a change either. The 1999 top 10 percent cut-off score was 616 in mathematics. Applied to the 1995 TIMSS data, 6 percent of U.S. eighth-graders scored 616 or higher in mathematics in 1995, placing them among the top 10 percent of all students internationally. In 1999, this percentage was 9 percent (figure 20).



¹⁵Readers may note that previous reports on TIMSS indicated that 5 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were included among all students internationally who scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark in mathematics, whereas the percentage reported here is 6 percent. This difference is due to the way that the percentage of students in mathematics in 1995 is calculated for comparative purposes. To compare the percentage of students who scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark in mathematics in 1995 to those in 1999, the score point used to determine the top 10 percent in 1999 was also applied to the 1995 data. This, of course, was not the case when the data was initially reported for TIMSS. This procedure was applied to the science data as well.

Figure 20.—Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade mathematics students reaching the TIMSS-R 1999 top 10 percent in mathematics achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999

Nation	1995 percentage of	1999 percentage of	1995–1999
	students	students	difference ³
Hong Kong SAR	28	33	5 O
Belgium-Flemish	19	23	4 O
Canada	9	12	3 0
United States	6	9	3 0
Hungary	13	16	3 0
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	5	7	3 0
(Netherlands)	12	14	3 0
(Slovenia)	13	15	2 0
Russian Federation	12	15	2 0
Korea, Republic of	36	37	2 0
(Australia)	11	12	1 0
(Lithuania) ²	3	4	1 0
Iran, Islamic Republic of	0	1	0 0
(Romania)	5	5	0 0
Singapore	46	46	0 0
(England)	8	7	0 0
New Zealand	8	8	0 0
Japan	34	33	0 0
Cyprus	4	3	-1 0
Slovak Republic	14	14	-1 0
Italy	7	6	-1 0
Czech Republic	19	11	-8 0
(Bulgaria)	19	11	-8 0

International average of 25 nations	International average of 23 nations	14	15	1 0
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----	----	-----

[△] The 1999 average is significantly higher than the 1995 average

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations with approved sampling procedures.

1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

1995 percentage of students reaching the top 10 percent is based on 1999 top 10 percent calculations.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.7. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



O The 1999 average does not differ significantly from the 1995 average

[▼] The 1999 average is significantly lower than the 1995 average

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

As in mathematics, the percentage of U.S. eighth-graders who scored at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark of students in science showed no change between 1995 and 1999. The 1999 top 10 percent cut-off score was 616 in science. Applied to the 1995 TIMSS data, 13 percent of U.S. eighth-graders scored 616 or higher in science in 1995, placing them among the top 10 percent of all students internationally. In

1999, this percentage was 15 percent (figure 21). Among the 22 other nations that participated in TIMSS and TIMSS-R at the eighth-grade level, only 2 nations showed a change in the proportion of students scoring at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark over the same four-year period: Hungary documented an increase while Bulgaria documented a decrease.

Figure 21.—Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade science students reaching the TIMSS—R 1999 top 10 percent in science achievement, by nation: 1995 and 1999

Nation	1995 percentage of students	1999 percentage of students	1995–1999 difference ³
Hungary	14	22	8 Δ
Russian Federation	13	17	40
Canada	11	14	3 0
(Latvia-LSS) ^l	4	7	3 0
(Lithuania) ²	3	6	3 0
(Australia)	17	19	3 0
(England)	17	19	2 0
United States	13	15	2 0
Korea, Republic of	20	22	2 0
(Netherlands)	15	16	10
Italy	7	8	10
Hong Kong SAR	9	10	10
Iran, Islamic Republic of	2	2	0 0
New Zealand	11	12	0 0
(Romania)	6	6	0 0
(Slovenia)	16	16	0 0
Cyprus	3	2	0 0
Slovak Republic	15	14	0 0
Belgium-Flemish	12	11	-1 0
Singapore	33	32	-1 O
Japan	21	19	-2 0
Czech Republic	21	17	-4 O
(Bulgaria)	24	14	-10 ▽

International average of 23 nations	13	14	10

Δ The 1999 average is significantly higher than the 1995 average

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations with approved sampling procedures.

1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

1995 percentage of students reaching the top 10 percent is based on 1999 top 10 percent calculations.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from 1EA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.7. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



O The 1999 average does not differ significantly from the 1995 average

[▼] The 1999 average is significantly lower than the 1995 average

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Did the percentage of U.S. students at or above the international top 25 percent benchmark change over the 4 years?

The percentage of U.S. eighth-graders who scored at or above the international top 25 percent benchmark of students in mathematics showed no change between 1995 and 1999. The 1999 international top 25 percent cut-off score was 555 in mathematics. Applied to the 1995 TIMSS data, 24 percent of U.S. eighth-graders scored 555 or higher in mathematics in 1995, placing them among the top 25 percent of all students internationally. 16 In 1999, this percentage was 28 percent. Only one nation showed a change in the percentage of its students who scored at or above the international top 25 benchmark over this same period of time—the Czech Republic documented a decrease.

The percentage of U.S. eighth-graders who scored at or above the international top 25 percent benchmark of students in science showed no change between 1995 and 1999. The 1999 international top 25 percent cut-off score was 558 in science. Applied to the 1995 TIMSS data, 34 percent of U.S. eighth-graders scored 558 or higher in science in 1995, placing them among the top 25 percent of all students internationally. In 1999, this percentage was also 34 percent. Four nations—Canada, Hungary, Latvia-LSS, and Lithuania—showed an increase in the percentage of students who scored at or above the international top 25 benchmark over this same period of time.

Did the performance of U.S. eighth-graders in the content areas change between 1995 and 1999?

Comparisons of performance on the mathematics and science content areas can be made among the 23 nations that participated in TIMSS and TIMSS—R at the eighth-grade level. Detailed information on changes in performance in the mathematics and science content areas between 1995 and 1999 is provided in tables A3.14 and A3.15 in appendix 3.

In the five mathematics content areas in common between TIMSS and TIMSS-R, there was no change in the performance of U.S. eighth-graders nor of their peers in most of the other 22 nations. However, Canada and Latvia-LSS documented increases in performance in four of the five mathematics content areas over the 4-year period: fractions and number sense; data representation, analysis and probability; geometry; and algebra. No nation showed a change in the performance of its students in measurement. On the other hand, the Czech Republic showed a decrease in three content areas: fractions and number sense; geometry; and algebra. The only other nation to show a decrease over the four years was Bulgaria in the area of data representation, analysis, and probability.

In the four science content areas in common between TIMSS and TIMSS–R, ¹⁷ there was no change in the performance of U.S. eighth-graders nor of their peers in most of the other 22 nations. Only one nation, Canada, recorded an increase in the performance of its eighth-graders in all four science content areas over the 4 years. Hungary and Latvia-LSS showed increases in the performance of their students in two of the four science content areas. The Czech Republic and Slovak Republic experienced decreases in *physics* over the same four years, and Slovenia documented a decrease in *earth science*.



¹⁶To compare the percentage of students who scored at or above the international top 25 percent benchmarks in mathematics and science in 1995 to those in 1999, the score point used to determine the top 25 percent in 1999 was also applied to the 1995 data.

¹⁷The TIMSS-R science assessment reflects the inclusion of 10 new items in the areas of environmental and resource issues, and scientific inquiry and the nature of science. In TIMSS, these areas were reported as a single content area. Therefore, there are four science content areas in common between the two studies that can be reported.

Did the performance of U.S. population groups change between 1995 and 1999?

TIMSS and TIMSS-R data for several population groups showed an increase in performance between 1995 and 1999 in mathematics and science. U.S. eighth-grade black students showed an increase in their mathematics achievement over the 4 years. Students whose parents

were both U.S. born also showed an increase in mathematics achievement between 1995 and 1999. Students whose mothers or fathers attended some college or completed college also showed an increase in their mathematics performance over the 4 years. Finally, U.S. eighth-grade students whose mothers or fathers completed college showed an increase in science achievement over the 4 years (figure 22). There was no change found for the other groups of students shown in figure 22 over the 4 years in mathematics or science.

Figure 22.—Changes in U.S. eighth-grade mathematics and science achievement, by U.S. selected characteristics: 1995 and 1999

TRAIM	HEMATI	ICS			
	1995 average	1999 average	l .	-1999 ence*	
Sex					Sex
Boys	495	505	10	0	Boys
Girls	490	498	8	0	Girls
Race/ethnicity					Race/ethnicit
White students	516	525	9	0	White stud
Black students	419	444	25	Δ	Black stud
Hispanic students	443	457	14	0	Hispanic s
National origin					National orig
of parents					of parents
Both U.S. born	496	510	13	Δ	Both U.S.
Both foreign born	474	477	2	0	Both forei
1 U.S. born,			ŀ		1 U.S. bor
1 foreign born	482	496	13	0	1 foreign l
Mother's education					Mother's edu
High school					High scho
or less	479	484	6	0	or less
Some college	498	511	13	Δ	Some colle
Completed college	511	539	27	Δ	Complete
Father's education]		Father's educ
High school					High scho
or less	474	482	8	0	or less
Some college	498	512	14	Δ	Some colle
Completed college	515	543	28	Δ	Complete

S	CIENCE		
-	1995 average	1999 average	1995–1999 difference*
Sex			
Boys	520	524	5 0
Girls	505	505	0 0
Race/ethnicity			
White students	544	547	3 0
Black students	422	438	16 0
Hispanic students	446	462	16 0
National origin			
of parents		l	
Both U.S. born	521	527	60
Both foreign born	465	472	60
1 U.S. born,			
1 foreign born	498	509	11 0
Mother's education			
High school			
or less	497	499	20
Some college	522	525	3 0
Completed college	531	554	23 △
Father's education			
High school			
or less	494	495	10
Some college	521	529	80
Completed college	534	560	25 △

Δ The 1999 average is significantly higher than the 1995 average

NOTE: Other factors are not controlled for in these analyses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



O The 1999 average is not significantly different from the 1995 average

[▼] The 1999 average is significantly below the 1995 average

^{*}Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 average from the 1999 average. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

¹⁸ The U.S. sample for TIMSS did not include sufficient numbers of nonpublic school students to reliably calculate achievement scores for this group.

The Mathematics and Science Achievement of the 1995 Fourth-Grade Cohort in 1999

TIMSS and other studies before it have suggested that the international performance of the United States relative to other nations appears lower at grade 8 in both mathematics and science than at grade 4. TIMSS-R provides data about the cohort of fourth-grade students in 1995 in comparison to the cohort of eighth-grade students four years later in 1999. However, direct comparisons between the 1995 fourth-grade assessment and the 1999 eighth-grade assessment are complicated by several factors: First, the fourth-grade and eighthgrade assessments include different test questions. By necessity, the kind of mathematics and science items that can be asked of an eighth-grader may be inappropriate for a fourth-grader. Second, because mathematics and science differ between the two grades, the content areas assessed also differ. That is, geometry and physics at grade 4 are different from geometry and physics at grade 8, for example. Without a sufficient set of in-common test items between the grade 4 and grade 8 assessments, it can be difficult to construct a reliable and meaningful scale on which to compare the 1995 fourth-graders to 1999 eighth-graders. Thus, for purposes of this report, comparisons between fourth and eighth grade are based on the performance relative to the international average of the 17 nations that participated in fourth-grade TIMSS and eighth-grade TIMSS-R.

Has the relative performance of the United States changed between fourth and eighth grade over the 4 years?

Figures 23 and 24 display a comparison of the average scores of the 17 nations between fourth-grade TIMSS and eighth-grade TIMSS—R to the international averages at both grades for each subject. The numbers shown in the figures are differences from the international average for the 17 nations. Nations are sorted into three groups: above the international average; similar to the international average; and below the international average.

In mathematics, the U.S. fourth-grade score in 1995 was similar to the international average of the 17 nations in common between fourth-grade TIMSS and eighth-grade TIMSS-R. At the eighth grade in 1999, the U.S. average in mathematics was below the international average of the 17 nations. Thus, U.S. fourth-graders performed at the international average in 1995 and U.S. eighth-graders performed below the international average in 1999 in mathematics, suggesting that the relative performance of the cohort of 1995 U.S. fourthgraders in mathematics was lower relative to this group of nations 4 years later. The data also suggest that, in mathematics, the relative performance of the cohort of 1995 fourth-graders in Canada was higher relative to this group of nations in 1999; the relative performance of the cohort of 1995 fourth-graders in the Czech Republic, Italy, and the Netherlands was lower relative to this group of nations 4 years later; and the relative performance of the cohort of 1995 fourth-graders in the 12 other nations was unchanged relative to this group of nations 4 years later.



Figure 23.—Mathematics achievement for TIMSS-R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations

1995	
Fourth grade	
Difference from average across	17 nations 1
Singapore	73
Korea, Republic of	63
Japan	50
Hong Kong SAR	40
(Netherlands)	32
Czech Republic	23
(Slovenia)	8
(Hungary)	4
United States	0
(Australia)	0
(Italy)	
Canada	-12
(Latvia-LSS) ²	-18
(England)	-33
Cyprus	-42
New Zealand	-48
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-130

1999	
Eighth grade	
Difference from average across	17 nations ¹
Singapore	80
Korea, Republic of	63
Hong Kong SAR	58
Japan	55
Netherlands	16
Hungary	8
Canada	7
Slovenia	6
Australia	1
Czech Republic	-4
Latvia-LSS ²	-19
United States	-22
England	-28
New Zealand	-33
Italy	-39
Cyprus	-48
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-102

International average	517
of 17 nations	J17

International average	524
of 17 nations	

Average is significantly higher than the international average Average does not differ significantly from the international average

NOTE: Fourth and eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines at fourth grade in 1995. See NCES (1997c) for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 17 nations.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



Average is significantly lower than the international average

¹Difference is calculated by subtracting the international average of the 17 nations from the national average of each

²Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

In science, the U.S. fourth-grade score in 1995 was above the international average of the 17 nations in common between fourth-grade TIMSS and eighth-grade TIMSS—R. At the eighth grade in 1999, the U.S. average in science was similar to the international average of the 17 nations. Thus, U.S. fourth-graders performed above the international average in 1995 and U.S. eighth-graders performed similar to the international average in 1999 in science. As in mathematics, this suggests that the relative performance of the cohort of U.S. fourth-graders in science was lower relative to this group of nations 4 years later. The data also suggest that, in science, the relative performance of the cohort of 1995 fourth-graders in Singapore

and Hungary was higher relative to this group of nations in 1999; the relative performance of the cohort of 1995 fourth-graders in Italy and the New Zealand was lower relative to this group of nations 4 years later; and the relative performance of the cohort of 1995 fourth-graders in the 12 other nations was unchanged relative to this group of nations 4 years later.

The available evidence appears to confirm what had been suggested 4 years ago: that the relative performance of U.S. students in mathematics and science is lower at the eighth grade than at the fourth grade among this group of nations.

Figure 24.—Science achievement for TIMSS-R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations

1995		
Fourth grade		
Difference from average across	s 17 nations ¹	
Korea, Republic of	62	
Japan	39	
United States	28	
(Australia)	28	
Czech Republic	18	
(Netherlands)	17	
(England)	14	
Canada	12	
(Italy)	10	
Singapore	10	
(Slovenia)	.8	
Hong Kong SAR	-6	
(Hungary)	-6	
New Zealand	-9	
(Latvia-LSS) ²	-27	
Cyprus	-64	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-134	

1999	_	
Eighth grade		
Difference from average across 17 nations ¹		
Singapore	44	
Hungary	28	
Japan	25	
Korea, Republic of	24	
Netherlands	21	
Australia	16	
Czech Republic	15	
England	14	
Slovenia	9	
Canada ³	9	
Hong Kong SAR	5	
United States	-9	
New Zealand	-15	
Latvia-LSS ²	-21	
Italy	-26	
Cyprus	-64	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-76	

International average	
of 17 nations	514

International average of 17 nations	524

Average is significantly higher than the international average
Average does not differ significantly from the international average
Average is significantly lower than the international average

NOTE: Fourth and eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines at fourth grade in 1995. See NCES (1997c) for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 17 nations.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



¹Difference is calculated by subtracting the international average of the 17 nations from the national average of each nation.

²Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

³The shading of Canada in eighth grade may appear incorrect; however, statistically, its placement in correct.



CHAPTER 3

TEACHING AND CURRICULUM

KEY POINTS

It is too early in the process of data analysis to provide strong evidence to suggest factors that may be related to patterns of achievement on TIMSS-R. However, differences in teaching and curriculum between the United States and other TIMSS-R nations were noted.

U.S. eighth-grade students were less likely than their international peers to be taught mathematics by teachers who majored in mathematics, but as likely as others to be taught by teachers who majored in mathematics education.

U.S. eighth-grade students were as likely as their international peers to be taught science by teachers with a college major or main area of study in biology, chemistry, or science education but less likely to be taught science by teachers with a degree in physics.

A greater percentage of U.S. eighth-graders than of their international peers reported using computers frequently in mathematics and science classes.

U.S. eighth-grade students spent less time than their international peers studying mathematics or science outside of school and doing mathematics or science homework outside of school.



Researchers, practitioners, and policymakers have paid a great deal of attention to the preparation, ongoing professional development, instructional practices, and curricular focus of teachers. Much of this attention has focused on developing programs, teaching methods, and curriculum materials to improve the achievement of all students. TIMSS–R collected data from students, teachers, and schools about systems, programs, curricular emphases, instructional practices, and other factors that have been put into place to support improved student learning.

The relationships between achievement and education-related background factors are complex. In this initial report, it was not possible to explore the potential relationships between achievement and the context of teaching, learning, and curriculum in the United States and the other participating nations with the care and thought needed to be confident in our interpretations. Therefore, although this report presents findings on the context of teaching, learning, and curriculum in the United States and the 37 other nations that participated in TIMSS-R in 1999, it does not relate any changes or differences in achievement to these background factors. Examination of these factors is included to stimulate discussion of the many varied approaches taken by nations. More in-depth analyses of the data that take into account the complex systems that support student learning, as well as findings from the data-rich TIMSS Video Study and the forthcoming TIMSS-R Videotape Classroom Study, will provide a better basis for understanding these interconnections and will lead to important findings.

This chapter is organized into three sections, in the following order:

- ☐ findings on the preparation and qualifications of mathematics and science teachers, as well as their ongoing professional development activities:
- ☐ findings on the intended and implemented mathematics and science curricula; and
- ☐ findings on classroom practices and activities.

The analyses that follow are limited to data collected in 1999 for the 38 TIMSS-R nations. For some analyses in science, comparisons are limited

to the nations that generally organized science instruction as a single, general/integrated subject or as separate subjects in 1999. Unless otherwise indicated, the 38 TIMSS–R nations are compared in the science analyses in this chapter. A list of the nations that generally organized science instruction as a general/integrated subject or as separate subjects at the eighth grade are provided in table A4.1 in appendix 4.

Teacher Preparation, Qualifications, and Professional Development

TIMSS—R collected information on the academic preparation, qualifications, and ongoing professional development of the mathematics and science teachers of eighth-grade students. Teachers' educational backgrounds and confidence in their abilities to teach mathematics and science were some of the factors considered as indicators of the extent to which teachers are prepared to teach. Data collected in TIMSS—R do not, however, provide a complete picture of teacher preparedness.

What educational backgrounds did our mathematics teachers have in 1999?

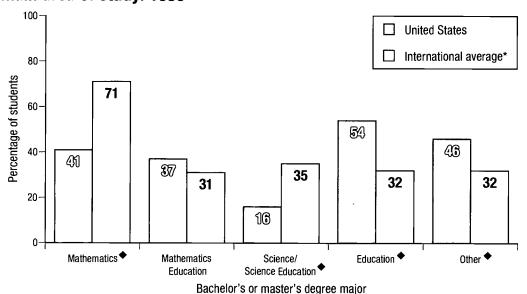
Over the last several years, some have argued that it is important for teachers to have subject matter expertise, and one indication of this is a major in subjects they teach, either at the bachelor's or master's level. TIMSS–R asked the mathematics and science teachers of eighth-grade students about their majors at the bachelor's and master's level. Teachers could indicate that they had more than one major or main area of study if applicable. U.S. eighth-grade students were less likely than their international peers to be taught by a mathematics teacher with a bachelor's or master's degree majoring in mathematics. In 1999, 41 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students had a mathematics teacher whose bachelor's degree or master's major



or main area of study was in mathematics, a smaller percentage than the international average of 71 percent of students (figure 25). Compared to the United States, a higher percentage of students in 29 of the 37 other nations were taught by a mathematics teacher with a bachelor's or master's or equivalent major in mathematics. Canada and Italy were the only nations that reported lower percentages than the United States.

U.S. eighth-grade students were as likely as their international peers to be taught by a mathematics teacher with a bachelor's or master's degree major in mathematics education. Thirty-seven percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were taught mathematics by a teacher whose bachelor's or master's major was in mathematics education. This is comparable to the international average of 31 percent of students.

Figure 25.—Eighth-grade mathematics teachers' reports on their main area of study: 1999



*The item response rate for this question was less than 70 percent in some nations. See Mullis et al. (2000) for details.

◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: Science includes biology, physics, chemistry, and science education.

Based on mathematics teachers' reports of main area or areas of study for bachelor's and/or master's degree; more than one category could be selected.

Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



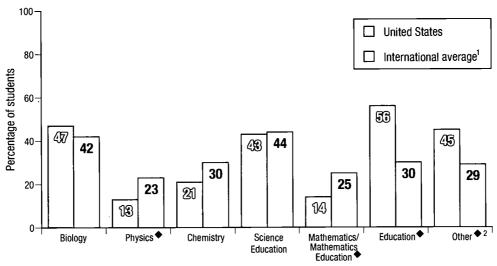
What educational backgrounds did our science teachers have in 1999?

For this analysis, science teachers of U.S. students were compared to science teachers in other nations that generally taught science as a general/integrated science curriculum.\(^1\) In addition to the United States, 22 other nations indicated they generally teach their eighth-grade students with this type of a science curriculum (see table A4.1). Unlike mathematics teachers, science teachers often obtained degrees in the different content areas of science such as biology, physics, and chemistry. Therefore, it is important to compare the percentage of students whose teachers held a bachelor's or master's degree in one of these specific areas. Teachers could indicate

that they had more than one major or main area of study, if applicable.

In 1999, 47 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were taught by science teachers with a college major or main area of study in biology, 13 percent of our students were taught by science teachers with a college major or main area of study in physics, and 21 percent of our students were taught by science teachers with a college major or main area of study in chemistry (figure 26). The percentage of U.S. students taught by science teachers with a college major or main area of study in biology or chemistry was similar to the international averages for these categories, while the percentage of U.S. students taught science by teachers with a college major or main area of study in physics was lower than the international average.

Figure 26.—Eighth-grade science teachers' reports on their main area of study: 1999



Bachelor's or master's degree major

◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

¹The item response rate for this question was less than 70 percent in some nations. See Martin et al. (2000) for details.

²Other may include areas of study in earth science fields.

NOTE: Based on science teachers' reports of main area or areas of study for bachelor's and/or master's degree; more than one category could be selected.

Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported teaching a general/integrated science curriculum.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



¹The National Research Coordinator of each nation was asked to complete a questionnaire that, among other things, asked if science was taught as a general/integrated subject or as separate subjects such as Earth Science, Biology, Physics, and Chemistry. The Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO) supplied information for the United States. The United States is one of 23 nations in TIMSS–R that, in general, teaches science as a general/integrated subject at the eighth-grade level. The questionnaire did not distinguish between general science and integrated science. See table A4.1 in appendix 4.

In addition to, or in lieu of, content area-specific degrees, teachers can also major in science education. In 1999, 43 percent of U.S. eighth-grade science students were taught by science teachers with a bachelor's or master's degree major in science education. This was similar to the international average of 44 percent.

How confident were mathematics teachers in their preparation to teach mathematics subjects?

In addition to asking about the educational background of teachers, TIMSS-R asked teachers how confident they were to teach mathematics as a gauge of their own sense of preparedness.

In general, more U.S. teachers of eighth-grade students reported feeling very well prepared to teach mathematics compared to their counterparts in other nations in 1999. In mathematics, the United States was among the top group of nations in which a large percentage of its students were taught by teachers who reported feeling "very well prepared" to teach mathematics (figure 27). On average, 90 percent of U.S. eighth-graders had teachers who felt "very well prepared" to teach across the topics covered by the TIMSS–R mathematics framework. In this respect, the United States was similar to 9 nations and was higher than 25 nations as well as the international average.

Ninety percent or more of U.S. eighth-grade students were taught by teachers who reported they were "very well prepared" to teach 7 of the 12 topics asked about.² For the other 5 topics (measurement-units, instruments, and accuracy; geometric figures-definitions and properties; geometric figures-symmetry; simple probabilities-understanding and calculations; and coordinate geometry), 75 to 86 percent of U.S. eighth-graders were taught by mathematics teachers who felt "very well prepared" to teach these topics. For 11 of the 12 mathematics topics covered in TIMSS-R, the percentage of U.S. students taught by teachers who felt "very well prepared" exceeded the international average.

Interpretation of these data should take into account cultural and curricular issues, however. For example, teachers in some cultures may be more reserved about discussing their strengths and abilities. Teachers' reports on their confidence levels to teach a subject area may be influenced by cultural norms and expectations. Moreover, teachers' reports on their confidence levels may also reflect the emphases of the curricula they are expected to teach. For example, if the mathematics standards or curriculum emphasizes a particular set of topics and does not emphasize another set of topics, teachers may feel less prepared to teach those topics that they are not usually expected to present. Curricular issues are dealt with to a certain degree in TIMSS-R, and the areas emphasized in each nation's curriculum as well as the topics covered by teachers are discussed later in this chapter.³ Cultural issues are outside the scope of TIMSS-R but can be found throughout the research literature.



²The 7 mathematics topics where 90 percent or more of U.S. eighth-grade students were taught by teachers who report they were "very well prepared" are fractions, decimals, and percentages; ratios and proportions; perimeter, area, and volume; algebraic representation; evaluate and perform operations on algebraic expressions; solving linear equations and inequalities; representation and interpretation of data in graphs, charts, and tables.

³TIMSS-R collected information from the mathematics and science teachers of the eighth-graders about the curricular topics covered and emphasized most in the classroom. TIMSS-R did not include an in-depth curriculum analysis, as in TIMSS.

Figure 27.—Teachers' beliefs about their preparation to teach mathematics and science: 1999

Percentage of eighth-grade students whose mathematics teachers reported feeling very well prepared to teach mathematics

NationPercentMacedonia, Republic of92United States90Cyprus89Slovak Republic89Jordan88Czech Republic88New Zealand88Romania85Australia84(Israel)¹84Netherlands84Turkey83Finland81Iran, Islamic Republic of81Malaysia81Indonesia81Belgium-Flemish80Canada79Singapore78Chinese Taipei78Morocco75Latvia-LSS²73Hong Kong SAR72South Africa71Italy69Bulgaria66Moldova64Philippines64Korea, Republic of61Hungary59Tunisia51Slovenia50Chile44Thailand32Japan23England—Lithuania—Russian Federation—	prepared to teach mathematics		
United States 90 Cyprus 89 Slovak Republic 89 Jordan 88 Czech Republic 88 New Zealand 88 Romania 85 Australia 84 (Israel)¹ 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Sloveni	Nation	Percent	
Cyprus 89 Slovak Republic 89 Jordan 88 Czech Republic 88 New Zealand 88 Romania 85 Australia 84 (Israel)¹ 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile	Macedonia, Republic of	92	
Slovak Republic 89 Jordan 88 Czech Republic 88 New Zealand 88 Romania 85 Australia 84 (Israel)¹ 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand	United States	90	
Sordan S	Cyprus	89	
Czech Republic 88 New Zealand 88 Romania 85 Australia 84 (Israel)¹ 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England	Slovak Republic	89	
New Zealand 88 Romania 85 Australia 84 (Israel)¹ 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —<	Jordan	88	
Romania 85 Australia 84 (Israel)¹ 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Czech Republic	88	
Australia 84 (Israel)¹ 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	New Zealand	88	
(Israel) I 84 Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Romania	85	
Netherlands 84 Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Australia	84	
Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	(Israel) ¹	84	
Turkey 83 Finland 81 Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Netherlands	84	
Iran, Islamic Republic of 81 Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —		83	
Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Finland	81	
Malaysia 81 Indonesia 81 Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Iran, Islamic Republic of	81	
Belgium-Flemish 80 Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —		81	
Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Indonesia	81	
Canada 79 Singapore 78 Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Belgium-Flemish	80	
Chinese Taipei 78 Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —		79	
Morocco 75 Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Singapore	78	
Latvia-LSS² 73 Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Chinese Taipei	78	
Hong Kong SAR 72 South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Morocco	75	
South Africa 71 Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Latvia-LSS ²	73	
Italy 69 Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Hong Kong SAR	72	
Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	South Africa	71	
Bulgaria 66 Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Italy	69	
Moldova 64 Philippines 64 Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —		66	
Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —		64	
Korea, Republic of 61 Hungary 59 Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Philippines	64	
Tunisia 51 Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —		61	
Slovenia 50 Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Hungary	59	
Chile 44 Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Tunisia	51	
Thailand 32 Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Slovenia	50	
Japan 23 England — Lithuania —	Chile	44	
England — Lithuania —	Thailand	32	
Lithuania —	Japan	23	
	England	_	
Russian Federation —	Lithuania	_	
	Russian Federation	<u> </u>	

Percentage of eighth-grade students whose science teachers reported feeling very well prepared to teach science

Nation	Percent
Macedonia, Republic of	72
Czech Republic	64
Turkey	63
New Zealand	59
United States	58
Indonesia	58
Romania	57
Morocco	57
Cyprus	57
Jordan	57
Australia	55
(Israel)	55
South Africa	_ 53
Netherlands	50
Finland	47
Belgium-Flemish	47
Bulgaria	46
Singapore	46
Canada	44
Italy	42
Chinese Taipei	42
Iran, Islamic Republic of	42
Philippines	41
Moldova	39
Latvia-LSS ²	37
Hong Kong SAR	34
Tunisia	32
Korea, Republic of	31
Thailand	30
Hungary	29
Chile	29
Malaysia	22
Japan	17
England	
Lithuania	
Russian Federation	_
Slovak Republic	_
Slovenia	_

International average	73
of 35 nations	

International average of 33 nations 46



Average is significantly higher than the U.S. average
Average does not differ significantly from the U.S. average
Average is significantly lower than the U.S. average

Data not available.

¹The shading of Israel may appear incorrect; however, statistically its placement is correct.

²Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that provided data.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.2. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.2. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

How confident were science teachers in their preparation to teach science subjects?

Overall, the picture of teacher confidence in presenting science topics appears different from the one described for mathematics. Fifty-eight percent of U.S. eighth-graders had science teachers who felt "very well prepared" to teach across the science topics covered in the TIMSS-R framework (figure 27). In comparison to the 37 other TIMSS-R nations, the United States was similar to 11 nations and was higher than 20 nations as well as the international average. It appears that science teachers reported feeling less confident about their preparedness to teach eighth-grade science topics than their mathematics counterparts when considering the international average percentage of students taught by a teacher who felt "very well prepared" to teach mathematics (73 percent) or science (46 percent), internationally.

Forty to sixty-five percent of U.S. eighth-grade students had science teachers who felt "very well prepared" to teach 9 of the 10 topics asked about. In only one topic area, *scientific methods and inquiry skills*, did science teachers of more than 80 percent of eighth-grade students in the United States feel "very well prepared" to teach.

Compared to the international average, the United States had a higher percentage of its students taught by science teachers who felt "very well prepared" to teach in 4 of the 10 science topic areas: earth science-features; earth science-solar system; environmental and resource issues; and scientific methods and inquiry skills. In the other 6 topic areas, 4 the United States was similar to the international average.

Again, interpretation of these data should take into account possible cultural and curricular issues that can affect teachers' reports of their confidence to teach subject-specific topics.

In what types of professional development activities did our mathematics teachers participate?

The United States asked mathematics and science teachers of TIMSS–R students to describe their professional development experiences during the 1998–99 school year, defined as June 1998 to May 1999. Only U.S. teachers were asked about their participation in 11 types of professional development activities⁵; thus, cross-national comparisons cannot be made.

Of the 11 types of professional development asked about in the U.S. teacher questionnaires, within-district workshops or institutes and courses for college credit were generally the most frequent types of activities that mathematics teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students participated in during the 1998–99 school year. On average, U.S. eighth-grade students were taught mathematics by teachers who attended 12 clock hours of within-district workshops or institutes and 9 clock hours of courses for college credit⁶ over the course of a year. These professional development activities may or may not have been specifically mathematics-focused.

In what types of professional development activities did our science teachers participate?

The story appears similar for the science teachers of U.S. students. Of the 11 types of professional development activities asked about in the teacher questionnaires, within-district workshops or institutes and courses for college credit were generally the most frequent types of activities that science teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students participated in during the 1998–99 school year. On average,



⁴The 6 science topics where the United States had a similar percentage of students with teachers feeling "very well prepared" compared to the international average are biology—human systems; biology—plant and animal life; chemistry—matter; chemistry—chemical reactivity; physics—types of energy; and physics—light.

⁵U.S. mathematics and science teachers were asked about their participation in the following 11 types of professional development activities: within-district workshops or institutes; courses for college credit; out-of-district workshops and institutes; teacher collaboratives or networks; out-of-district conferences; immersion or internship activities; receiving mentoring, coaching, lead teaching, or observation; teacher resource centers; committees or task forces; teacher study groups; and other forms of organized professional development. These questions were not asked in any other nation in TIMSS–R.

⁶This average includes teachers who did not take any courses for college credit; therefore, the average hours spent in such courses by those teachers who took them may be underreported.

U.S. eighth-grade students were taught by a science teacher who attended around 12 clock hours of within-district workshops or institutes and 12 clock hours of courses for college credit. In addition, science teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students spent almost 7 clock hours in committees or task forces over the course of a year.

Did our mathematics teachers observe one another teaching?

Some research suggests that the experience of teachers observing other teachers can contribute to the sharing of good practices. TIMSS-R asked the mathematics and science teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students about the number of class periods they observed other teachers in the last year and the number of periods other teachers observed them in the past year. It is important to note that the questionnaire did not ask teachers about the purpose of their participation in observation activities. Again, this question was asked only of U.S. mathematics and science teachers.

In general, the mathematics teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students rarely participated in observational activities. On average, U.S. eighth-grade students were taught by mathematics teachers who spent 1 class period during the 1998–99 school year observing other teachers and who were observed by other teachers during 2 class periods. There were no differences in the average number of class periods mathematics teachers observed other teachers or were observed by other teachers based on years of teaching experience.

Did our science teachers observe one another teaching?

The science teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students also rarely participated in observational activities. On average, U.S. eighth-graders were taught by science teachers who observed other teachers for 1 class period during the 1998–99 school year and who were observed by other teachers for 1 class period. However, the situation was different for U.S. eighth-grade students whose science teachers had the fewest years of experience (0–5 years): their teachers spent approximately 3 periods observing other teachers, a greater number of periods than science teachers with more years of experience.

What topics were emphasized in professional development activities for U.S. mathematics teachers?

In addition to exploring the types of professional development activities in which teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students participated, the U.S. mathematics and science teacher questionnaires asked about the topics emphasized during professional development activities.

Overall, mathematics teachers of U.S. eighthgrade students reported their professional development activities emphasized curriculum more than any other topic. Mathematics teachers who stated their professional development activities emphasized curriculum either "quite a lot" or "a great deal" taught 64 percent of U.S. eighthgrade students (figure 28). This was a higher percentage than the percentage for any other topic asked about.



Figure 28.—Percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students taught by teachers that participated in professional development activities that emphasized different topics: 1999

Professional development topic	Percentage of U.S. 8th-grade students taught by teachers who said their professional developmer activities emphasized the topic "quite a lot" or "a great deal"	
	Mathematics	Science
Curriculum	64	59
Subject-specific teaching methods in mathematics or science	40	40
General teaching methods	38	44
Approaches to assessment	33	37
Use of technology in instruction	44_	46
Strategies for teaching diverse student populations	21	23
Information on how students learn mathematics or science	21	23
Deepening teacher's knowledge of mathematics or science	28	50
Leadership development	16	19

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.

What topics were emphasized in professional development activities for U.S. science teachers?

Professional development activities related to curriculum also appear to be most frequent among science teachers of U.S. eighth-grade students, followed closely by activities related to general teaching methods, use of technology in instruction, and deepening teachers' knowledge of science. Fifty-nine percent of eighth-grade students were taught by science teachers reporting their professional development activities emphasized curriculum either "quite a lot" or "a great deal" (figure 28). This percentage was similar to the percentage of eighth-grade students taught by science teachers reporting their professional development activities emphasized general teaching methods, using technology, and deepening teacher's knowledge of science.

Curriculum, Content Coverage, and Emphases

Data on teacher preparation and professional development provide information on the readiness of teachers to instruct students. Combining these data with information on what teachers present and how they present it gives us a more complete picture of teaching and learning experiences in classrooms around the world. The following sections discuss the structure and scope of U.S. mathematics and science curricula in comparison to other TIMSS—R nations, as well as the instructional practices of mathematics and science teachers in the participating nations.



Who sets the curriculum in TIMSS–R nations?

Most of the 38 TIMSS-R nations have implemented a national mathematics and science curriculum. Australia, Canada, and the United States are the three TIMSS-R nations with regionally or locally determined curricula. Curriculum is determined at the state or provincial level in Australia and Canada. Curriculum is determined at the local level in the United States. Throughout this report, we treat Australia, Canada, and the United States as if they each had a national curriculum, for comparative purposes. However, it is important to remember that these three nations do not have national curricula in mathematics and science.

How much of each TIMSS-R content area did the intended U.S. curriculum cover?

In an effort to better understand the mathematics and science achievement of eighth-grade students, TIMSS-R collected information on each nation's mathematics and science curricula as it was intended to be taught to students.7 This information can put achievement results in perspective by revealing those content areas that most eighthgrade students have been exposed to in their educational experiences up to and including eighth grade, and those that they have not yet been exposed to.8 For example, if the intended mathematics or science curriculum in a nation does not emphasize the topics in a particular content area, or only a select group of students is intended to learn a particular topic, then we would be less likely to expect that nation's students to perform well in that content area on TIMSS-R.

Across the five content areas in mathematics and the six content areas in science examined in TIMSS-R, the intended U.S. mathematics and science curricula appear to have had a higher percentage of overall coverage of the TIMSS-R content areas than the international average. In mathematics, 93 percent of the topics included in the content areas overall were intended to be taught to all or almost all (at least 90 percent) of U.S. students in 1999. The international average of intended coverage to all or almost all students was 75 percent of the topics in the five mathematics content areas. One hundred percent of the topics in three mathematics content areas-fractions and number sense; measurement; and data representation, analysis, and probability-were intended to be taught to all or almost all U.S. eighth-grade students. Eighty-five percent of the topics in geometry and 82 percent of the topics in algebra were intended to be covered.

Similarly, 86 percent of the topics in the six science content areas overall were intended to be taught to all or almost all (at least 90 percent) of U.S. students in 1999. The international average across the TIMSS-R nations was 62 percent. One hundred percent of the topics in five of the six science content areas—earth science; biology; physics; environmental and resource issues; and scientific inquiry and the nature of science—were intended to be taught to all or almost all U.S. eighth-grade students. Fifty percent of topics in chemistry were intended to be covered.



⁷Findings are based on information provided by each nation's National Research Coordinator (NRC). In the United States, this information was provided by the Council of Chief State School Officer's.

⁸Schmidt, McKnight, et al. (1997) and Schmidt, Raizen, et al. (1997) conducted in-depth analyses of the mathematics and science topics covered in the textbooks and curriculum guides used in nations as well as the depth of the topics presented. TIMSS–R did not collect information on the depth of coverage of topics by mathematics and science teachers. Comparisons between the findings of Schmidt et al. and TIMSS–R cannot be made here.

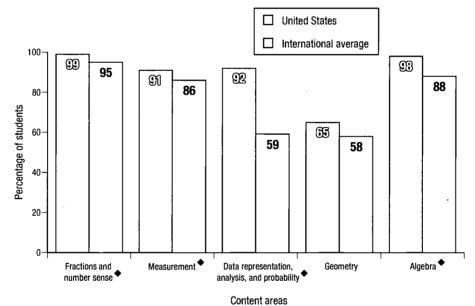
How much of the mathematics curriculum was taught?

TIMSS—R asked mathematics and science teachers of eighth-grade students about the curriculum that is actually taught in the classroom. Like information about the intended curriculum, information about what is actually taught can put achievement scores into perspective by revealing what content areas have and have not been covered by the time students near completion of the eighth grade.

The percentage of eighth-graders whose teachers reported they had taught each content area in mathematics and science varied across the TIMSS–R nations. "Taught" is defined as the sum

of percentages of students whose teachers reported these areas as either taught before this year or taught more than five periods this year. Four of the five mathematics content areas—fractions and number sense; measurement; data representation, analysis, and probability; and algebra—were taught to between 91 percent and 99 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students, which was higher than the international average of the TIMSS-R nations for each of these content areas. On the other hand, 65 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were taught geometry according to their mathematics teachers, a percentage similar to the international average (figure 29).

Figure 29.—Percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students "taught" mathematics content areas: 1999



◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: "Taught" equals the sum of percentages of students whose mathematics teachers reported these content areas as either "taught before this year" or "taught more than five periods this year."

Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



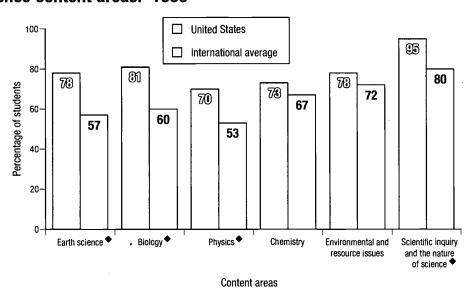
How much of the science curriculum was taught?

The percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students taught the six science content areas in TIMSS-R varied as well. Science teachers of 95 percent of U.S. eighth-graders reported that scientific inquiry and the nature of science was taught before the TIMSS-R assessment (figure 30). Science teachers of between 70 and 81 percent of U.S. eighthgraders reported that the other five content areas—earth science; biology; physics; chemistry; and environmental and resource issues—were taught before the assessment was given. Four of the six content areas—earth science; biology; physics; and scientific inquiry and the nature of science-were taught to a higher percentage of U.S. eighth-graders than the international averages for each of these four areas.

Which topics were emphasized most in U.S. eighth-grade curricula?

In 1999, a higher percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students had mathematics teachers who reported emphasizing general mathematics (28 percent) or algebra (27 percent) than the international averages of the 38 nations for each of these topics. U.S. eighth-grade students were less likely to be in classes where the emphasis was a combination of algebra and geometry or algebra, geometry, numbers, and other topics than the international average. No nation had a greater percentage of students taught by mathematics teachers who emphasized algebra as a single topic than the United States. That is, U.S. eighth-grade students were more likely to be in a mathematics class that emphasized algebra as a discrete topic than their international peers, who were more likely to be in mathematics classes that combine algebra with other topics such as geometry. Evidence from the TIMSS study showed that what is interpreted as algebra can vary among mathematics teachers from different nations (Stigler et al. 1999).

Figure 30.—Percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students "taught" science content areas: 1999



◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: "Taught" equals the sum of percentages of students whose science teachers reported these topics as either "taught before this year" or "taught more than five periods this year."

Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



The majority of U.S. eighth-grade students were in a science class where the teacher emphasized one of three subjects the most: general/integrated science, earth science, or physical science. Forty-one percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were in a class where general/integrated science was emphasized, which is lower than the international average (58 percent) of the nations that generally teach general/integrated science. The 28 percent of U.S. students whose teachers emphasized earth science was above the international average of 5 percent, and the 21 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students whose teachers emphasized physical science was also higher than the international average of 11 percent. Fewer U.S. eighth-grade students had teachers who emphasized biology (5 percent) or physics (2 percent) than the international averages (14 percent and 6 percent, respectively).

Did the TIMSS–R nations' curricula accommodate students with varying degrees of interests and abilities?

The United States was one of 30 TIMSS–R nations that addressed the issue of students having varying levels of interests and abilities in their mathematics curricula, and one of 27 nations that addressed differentiation in their science curricula. The two most common approaches to addressing differentiation in mathematics and science classes were teaching the same curriculum to all students, with teachers adapting to different student needs, or "streaming" students by grade or ability level. These approaches have also been taken in the United States.

When schools were asked how their mathematics classes accommodated students with different abilities or interests in mathematics and science, schools of 79 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students responded that enrichment mathematics was offered, which was above the international average of 58 percent. In science, schools of 34 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students said they offered enrichment science classes, a lower percentage than the international average of 50

percent. In addition, 64 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were in schools that offered remedial mathematics, similar to the international average of 72 percent. Seventeen percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were in schools offering remedial science, a lower percentage than the international average of 53 percent.

CLASSROOM PRACTICES AND ACTIVITIES

TIMSS—R asked eighth-grade students and their mathematics and science teachers about various practices and activities that took place in the classroom, including use of calculators in mathematics lessons and use of computers and the Internet in science and mathematics lessons. The kinds of skills that students are asked to practice and the types of activities that they participate in during lessons can promote and reinforce learning, particularly when combined with a coherent and well-planned curriculum. Students' and teachers' reports of some of the practices and activities in the classroom are presented below.

What kinds of skills did U.S. mathematics and science teachers report asking their students to use during lessons?

Mathematics teachers of eighth-grade students were surveyed on whether they asked their students to perform each of the following in "most or every lesson": explain the reasoning behind an idea; represent and analyze relationships using tables, charts, or graphs; work on problems with no solution; write equations to represent relationships; and practice computational skills. A greater percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students were asked by their mathematics teachers to write equations to represent relationships in most or every lesson (54 percent) than the international average (43 percent). U.S. students were as likely to be asked by their mathematics teachers to practice each of the other skills as their international peers.



⁹Based on information provided by each nation's National Research Coordinator (NRC).

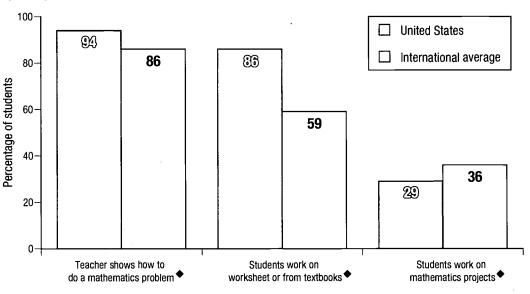
¹⁰School information provided by the principal or head administrator of the school.

A similar question was asked of science teachers in all 38 TIMSS-R nations. Science teachers reported on whether they asked their eighth-grade students in "most or every lesson" to explain the reasoning behind an idea; represent and analyze relationships using tables, charts, or graphs; work on problems with no solution; write explanations about what was observed and why it happened; or put events or objects in order. Eighty percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were asked by their science teachers to explain the reasoning behind an idea in most or every science lesson, a higher percentage than the international average of 67 percent of students. A majority of U.S. eighthgrade students (59 percent) were also asked by their science teachers to write explanations about what was observed and why it happened in most or every science lesson, which was similar to the international average of 52 percent. U.S. eighthgrade students were also as likely as their international peers to be asked to represent and analyze relationships, work on problems with no solution, and put events or objects in order in most or every science lesson.

What activities did U.S. students report occurring in their mathematics and science classes?

Students were asked to report on how often their mathematics teachers showed them how to do a mathematics problem, asked them to work from worksheets or textbooks on their own, asked them to work on mathematics projects, or asked them to use things from everyday life in solving mathematics problems. Ninety-four percent of U.S. eighth-grade students said that their teachers showed them how to do mathematics problems "almost always" or "pretty often" (figure 31). This was higher than the international average of 86 percent. Only one nation, Singapore, had a greater percentage of students report that their mathematics teachers showed them how to do a problem during the lesson almost always or pretty often than the United States. A greater percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students also reported that they worked from worksheets or textbooks on their

Figure 31.—Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their mathematics class "almost always" or "pretty often": 1999



Activities in mathematics class

◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.11. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



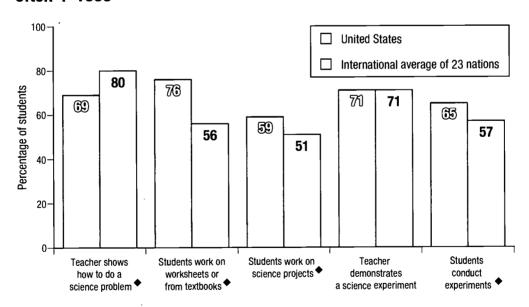
own almost always or pretty often during mathematics lessons (86 percent) than the international average (59 percent). On the other hand, a smaller percentage of U.S. students reported that they worked on mathematics projects during their mathematics lessons (29 percent) than the international average (36 percent). Finally, TIMSS–R data indicate that 23 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported that they almost always use things from everyday life in solving mathematics problems during their mathematics lessons. This was a greater percentage than the international average of 15 percent (not included in figure).

Students were also asked to report on how often their science teachers showed them how to do a problem, asked them to work from worksheets or textbooks on their own, asked them to work on science projects, demonstrated an experiment in class, or asked students to conduct an experiment in class. In science, 69 percent of U.S. eighthgraders reported being shown how to do science problems by their science teachers "almost always"

or "pretty often" during their science lessons (figure 32). This was a lower percentage than the international average (80 percent) of the 23 nations that teach an integrated/general science curriculum. Seventy-six percent of U.S. eighthgrade students also reported that they were almost always or pretty often asked to work from worksheets or textbooks and 59 percent stated that they work on science projects during science lessons, greater percentages than the international averages of 56 percent and 51 percent, respectively.

When students were asked how often their science teachers gave demonstrations of experiments, 71 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported that this occurred almost always or pretty often during their science lessons in 1999. Internationally, among the 23 nations with general/integrated science in eighth grade, an equivalent percentage of their international peers reported that their science teachers gave demonstrations of experiments during science lessons. When students were asked how often they did an

Figure 32.—Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their science class "almost always" or "pretty often": 1999



Activities in science class

◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations that reported teaching a general/integrated science curriculum in 1999.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits 6.10, R3.11, and R3.13. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



experiment or practical investigation in their science lesson, 65 percent of U.S. eighth-graders reported that this occurred almost always or pretty often during their science lessons. This represented a higher percentage of students than the international average of 57 percent.

How often did U.S. students use calculators in their mathematics lessons?

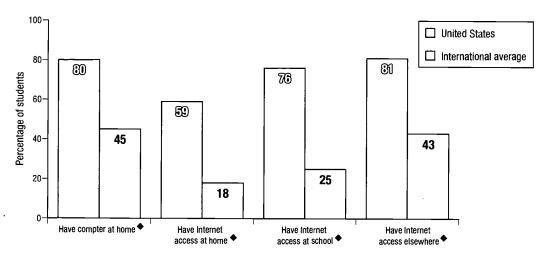
In 1999, 42 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported that they "almost always" used calculators in their mathematics lessons. This was a higher percentage of students than the international average (19 percent). In comparison to the United States, two nations—the Netherlands and Australia—had a higher percentage of students responding that they used calculators almost always in their mathematics lessons. Eight percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported never using calculators in their mathematics lessons, which was lower than the international average of 32 percent of students.

Did students have access to computers and the Internet, and how did schools, teachers, and students report using these tools?

Some believe that access to computers, software, and the Internet provides additional tools for teachers to create meaningful lessons from which students can learn, helping to reinforce and supplement their classroom learning. In short, it is believed that these technological tools can, when coherently integrated into lessons, create additional opportunities for learning.

Access to computers and the Internet is the first step toward using these technological tools in teaching and learning mathematics and science. U.S. students had a high level of access to computers and the Internet at home and at school relative to eighth-graders in other nations in 1999. Eighty percent of U.S. eighth-graders reported that they had a computer in their home, a higher percentage than the international average of 45 percent (figure 33). Fifty-nine percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported having Internet access at home,

Figure 33.—Eighth-grade students' reports of access to computers and the Internet: 1999



◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits R1.1 and 6.17. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



5Ω

76 percent reported access at school, and 81 percent reported access elsewhere (e.g., libraries or community centers); all of these percentages were greater than the international averages.

Access to computers, software, and the Internet and, by extension, their use in and for mathematics and science lessons, can be affected by shortages of these tools at school. Schools of 47 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported that shortages of computers for instruction affected mathematics instruction "some" or "a lot," similar to the international average of 57 percent. Schools of 45 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students also reported that shortages of computers for instruction affected science instruction "some" or "a lot," a smaller percentage than the international average of 59 percent. In regard to computer software, schools of almost half of U.S. eighthgrade students reported that shortages affected mathematics instruction and science instruction "some or a lot" (48 percent and 47 percent, respectively), which were similar to the international averages.

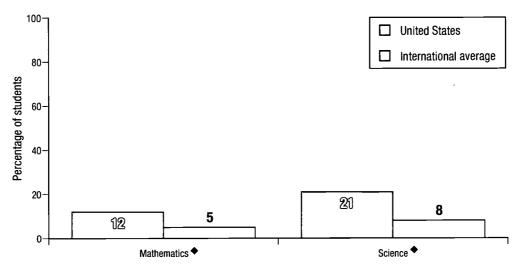
U.S. eighth-grade students were more than twice as likely as their peers in other nations to be in

schools with networked computer access to the Internet. Ninety-one percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were in schools that reported Internet access, a higher percentage than the international average of 41 percent. Internationally, an average of 29 percent of students were in schools that reported they had no Internet access at all and no plans to get it—more than a quarter of all students surveyed internationally. Less than 1 percent of U.S. eighth-grade students were enrolled in a school that reported no access to the Internet and no plans to obtain access.

Access to computers and the Internet is one thing, but using them is another. Eighth-grade students were asked how often they use computers in their mathematics and science classes, and how often their teachers use computers to demonstrate ideas in class.

Twelve percent of U.S. eighth-graders reported using computers in mathematics class "almost always" or "pretty often" in 1999, which was a higher percentage than the international average of 5 percent (figure 34). Sixty-one percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported that they never used computers in their mathematics classes,

Figure 34.—Eighth-grade students' reports on using computers in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or "pretty often": 1999



◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.15. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.18. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



CHAPTER 3—TEACHING AND CURRICULUM

which was below the international average of 80 percent. Nine percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported that their teachers used computers to present mathematics ideas almost always or pretty often, which was higher than the international average of 5 percent.

Among U.S. eighth-graders who indicated access to the Internet, 13 percent reported they used email to work with students in other schools on mathematics projects at least once a month, and 17 percent said that they used the World Wide Web to access information for mathematics projects at least once a month. A higher percentage of U.S. eighth-graders reported using the World Wide Web to access information for mathematics projects than the international average.

In science, 21 percent of U.S. eighth-graders reported using computers in science class "almost always" or "pretty often" in 1999, which was higher than the international average of 8 percent (figure 34).11 Twenty percent of U.S. students reported their teachers used computers to present science ideas, which was higher than the international average of 10 percent. 12 Among U.S. eighth-grade students who indicated access to the Internet, 9 percent e-mailed students in other schools about science projects at least once a month, and 29 percent accessed information on the World Wide Web for science projects at least once a month. U.S. students' use of e-mail in this way for sciencerelated projects was lower than the international average, and use of the Internet to access science information for science-related projects was higher than the international average.¹³

How often did U.S. students discuss completed homework or begin homework in their mathematics and science classes?

Many believe that homework is an important part of the learning process and that more homework leads to improvements in achievement. Prior TIMSS reports have not found a relationship between amount of homework assigned or hours spent on homework and achievement levels across nations (NCES, 1996, 1997c, 1998). That is, there was no consistent pattern of greater amounts of homework relating to higher achievement on TIMSS.

Homework can also be used to stimulate discussion in the classroom, however. TIMSS-R asked eighth-grade students how often they discuss their completed homework in their mathematics and science classes. A higher percentage of U.S. eighthgrade students reported that they discussed their completed homework during mathematics class than their international peers (figure 35). When asked whether they could begin their mathematics homework in class, a higher percentage of U.S. students reported that they could than students in 32 other nations. Seventy-four percent of U.S. eighth-graders reported that they "almost always" or "pretty often" could begin their mathematics homework during class compared to the international average of 42 percent.

When compared to their peers in the 22 other nations that offer a general/integrated science curriculum, a higher percentage of U.S. eighthgrade students reported that they discussed their science homework in class than their peers in 15 nations. Sixty-three percent of U.S. eighth-graders reported that they "almost always" or "pretty often" discussed their completed science homework in class compared to the international average of 51 percent (figure 35). Among these same nations, the United States had a higher percentage of students who reported that they began their homework in science class than in 15 nations. Fifty-seven percent of U.S. eighth-grade students reported that they "almost always" or "pretty often" could begin their science homework during science class, compared to the international average of 41 percent.

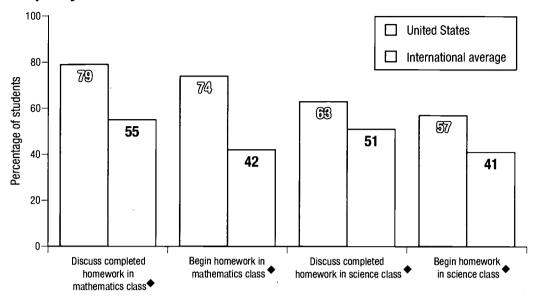


¹¹Comparisons among the 23 nations that generally teach general/integrated science.

¹²Comparisons among the 23 nations that generally teach general/integrated science.

¹³Comparisons among all 38 TIMSS-R nations.

Figure 35.—Eighth-grade students' reports of discussing or beginning homework in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or "pretty often": 1999



Homework-related activities

◆Significant difference between U.S. average and international average in this category.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.10. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.11. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

How much time did U.S. students spend studying mathematics or doing mathematics homework outside of school?

On average, U.S. eighth-grade students spent less time outside of school studying mathematics or science and doing mathematics or science homework than their international peers. ¹⁴ U.S. students spent an average of approximately three-quarters of an hour on a normal school day either

studying mathematics or doing mathematics homework, which is lower than their international peers, who spent an average of 1 hour. U.S. students spent about half an hour on science outside of school, less time than their peers in all TIMSS–R nations, who spent an average of 1 hour.



¹⁴This finding is consistent with prior reports on TIMSS. In an earlier NCES (1996) report, comparisons were made among Germany, Japan, and the United States only. Data published in Beaton et al. (1996a, 1996b) are also consistent with the numbers reported here.



CHAPTER 4 FUTURE DIRECTIONS



The findings presented in this report examine the performance of U.S. eighth-grade students in comparison to their peers internationally. Most importantly, perhaps, this report documents the mathematics and science performance of our students between two points in time, a first for any international study. Regular participation in international data collections, such as TIMSS and TIMSS—R, provides an unprecedented opportunity to examine the pace of change in education in the United States and other nations over time, informing expectations of what can be achieved.

TIMSS and TIMSS—R were designed to document the mathematics and science performance of nations in comparison to one another. These studies were developed to document the systems put into place to support school mathematics and science teaching and learning in many different nations and the outcomes of these systems as measured on a set of items agreed upon at the international level. TIMSS and TIMSS—R were not specifically designed to indicate the success or failure of specific improvement efforts in the United States.

Of course, as with any study, the findings also raise many new questions, ones that can be pursued through future analyses of the TIMSS and TIMSS-R data, through analyses of other largescale data sets such as NAEP, or through future data collections. This report presents an initial examination of the TIMSS and TIMSS-R data. Future reports are planned, and these will focus on more in-depth analyses of the data. In addition, each nation participating in TIMSS-R will release its own analysis of the data. Insights from each nation's findings can add to our understanding of what policies and practices may have contributed to observed changes in achievement. The TIMSS data set has been available for analysis by researchers, practitioners, and policymakers for some time. The TIMSS-R data set will also be made available in the first half of 2001. Finally, the results of the TIMSS-R Benchmarking Project involving 27 states, districts, and consortia of districts, available in April 2001, will provide an opportunity to examine eighth-grade mathematics and science achievement data at a more local level.

Among the many questions raised by the findings in this report are the following:

- ☐ Why did U.S. students' performance relative to the international average decrease as grade levels increase? What is happening in the intervening years between the fourth and eighth grades in the United States?
- ☐ Has the educational context for mathematics and science changed in the United States between 1995 and 1999?
- ☐ What education-related background factors are related to high achievement across nations? What education-related background factors are related to changes in achievement across nations over time?
- ☐ What is the relationship between performance in mathematics and performance in science at the student, school, and national levels?
- □ What is the relationship between international benchmarks of performance (e.g., top 10 percent) and the actual assessment items? Which items are students at or above the international top 10 percent benchmark likely to answer correctly? Which items are students at or above the international top 25 percent benchmark likely to answer correctly?
- ☐ In what areas of mathematics have black students in the United States been making progress? How does this progress relate to policies at the national, state, and local levels?
- ☐ What are possible reasons for the achievement gap in science between girls and boys in TIMSS—R? Did girls and boys differ in achievement on the content areas? How do these findings relate to decisions made at the national, state, and local levels?
- ☐ When controlling for other factors, how do different groups of U.S. students perform on TIMSS–R?
- ☐ What policies and practices have been instituted in nations that experienced significant increases and in those that experienced significant decreases in achievement? What is the relationship between these policies and practices and achievement?



Of course, there are many other questions that a study such as this raises. And some of the questions raised cannot be answered solely by examining data from TIMSS and TIMSS-R. It is expected, however, that further analyses of TIMSS and TIMSS-R will help address many of these questions and raise new ones to be pursued in future data collections. The additional components of TIMSS-R-that is, the TIMSS-R Videotape Classroom Study, the TIMSS-R Benchmarking Project, and the NAEP/TIMSS-R Linking Study—will add to the rich resources available for analysis and reflection. Moreover, it is hoped that TIMSS-R, including these component studies, will continue to stimulate discussion of the state of mathematics and science teaching and learning in the United States among researchers, policymakers, practitioners, parents, and students, much as TIMSS did.





Works Cited



- Beaton, A.E., Mullis, I.V.S., Martin, M.O., Gonzalez, E.J., Smith, T.A., and Kelly, D.L. (1996a). Mathematics Achievement in the Middle School Years: IEA's Third International Mathematics and Science Study. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.
- Beaton, A.E., Martin, M.O., Mullis, I.V.S., Gonzalez, E.J., Smith, T.A., and Kelly, D.L. (1996b). Science Achievement in the Middle School Years: IEA's Third International Mathematics and Science Study. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.
- Board on International Comparative Studies in Education, National Research Council. (1990). A Framework and Principles for International Comparative Studies in Education. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Coleman, J.S., Hoffer, T., and Kilgore, S. (1981).

 Public and Private Schools: An Analysis of High
 School and Beyond, a National Longitudinal
 Study for the 1980s (NCES 82–230).

 Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing
 Office
- Coleman, J.S., Hoffer, T., and Kilgore, S. (1982). High School Achievement. New York: Basic Books.
- Featherman, D. L. (1981). The Life-Span Perspective. In *The National Science* Foundation's 5-Year Outlook on Science and Technology (vol. 2). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Halsey, A.H., Heath, A.F., and Ridge, J.M. (1984).
 The Political Arithmetic of Public Schools. In
 G. Walford (Ed.), British Public School: Policy and Practice (pp. 9–44). Lewes, DE: Falmer Press.
- Jencks, C. and Phillips, M. (1998). The Black-White Test Score Gap. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution.
- Jimenez, E. and Lockheed, M.E. (Eds.). (1991).
 Private Versus Public Education: An International perspective. Special issue of International Journal of Educational Research, 15.

- Johnson, E.G. and Siegendorf, A. (1998). Linking the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) and the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS): Eighth-Grade Results (NCES 98-500). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Martin, M.O. and Gregory, K.D. (Eds.). (2000). TIMSS 1999 Technical Report. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.
- Martin, M.O., Mullis, I.V.S., Gonzalez, E.J., Gregory, K.D., Smith, T.A., Chrostowski, S.J., Garden, R.A., and O'Connor, K.M. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.
- Medrich, E.A. and Griffith, J.E. (1992). International Mathematics and Science Assessments: What Have We Learned? (NCES 92-011). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Mullis, I.V.S., Martin, M.O., Gonzalez, E.J., Gregory, K.D., Garden, R.A., O'Connor, K.M., Chrostowski, S.J., and Smith, T.A. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. (1996). Pursuing Excellence: A Study of U.S. Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Teaching, Learning, Curriculum, and Achievement in International Context (NCES 97–198). L. Peak. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. (1997a). NAEP 1996 Mathematics Report Card for the Nation and the States: Findings from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NCES 97–488). C.M. Reese, K.E. Miller, J. Mazzeo, and J.A. Dossey. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.



- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. (1997b). NAEP 1996 Science Report Card for the Nation and the States (NCES 97–497). C.T. O'Sullivan, C.M. Reese, and J. Mazzeo. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. (1997c). Pursuing Excellence: A Study of U.S. Fourth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement in International Context (NCES 97–255). M. Frase, P. Jakworth, L. Martin, M. Orland, E. Owen, L. Peak, W. Schmidt, L. Suter, S. Takahira, and T. Williams. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S.
 Department of Education. (1998). Pursuing
 Excellence: A Study of U.S. Twelfth-Grade
 Mathematics and Science Achievement in
 International Context (NCES 98-049). S.
 Takahira, P. Gonzales, M. Frase, and L.S.
 Salganik. Washington, DC: U.S. Government
 Printing Office.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. (1999). Digest of Education Statistics: 1998 (NCES 1999–036). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S.
 Department of Education. (2000a).

 Mathematics and Science in the Eighth Grade:
 Findings from the Third International
 Mathematics and Science Study (NCES
 2000–014). T. Williams, D. Levine, L. Jocelyn, P.
 Butler, C. Heid, and J. Haynes. Washington,
 DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. (2000b). *The Condition of Education: 2000* (NCES 2000–062). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education. (2000c). NAEP 1999 Trends in Academic Progress: Three Decades of Student Performance (NCES 2000-469). J.R. Campbell, C.M. Hombo, and J. Mazzeo.

- Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Science Board. (2000). Science and Engineering Indicators-2000 (NSB-00-1). Arlington, VA: National Science Foundation.
- Riordan, C. (1997). Equality and Achievement: An Introduction to the Sociology of Education. New York: Addison Wesley Longman.
- Robitaille, D.F., Schmidt, W.H., Raizen, S., McKnight, C., Britton, E., and Nicol, C. (1993). Curriculum Frameworks for Mathematics and Science. TIMSS monograph no. 1. Vancouver, BC: Pacific Educational Press.
- Schmidt, W.H., McKnight, C.C., Valverde, G.A., Houang, R.T., and Wiley, D.E. (1997). Many Visions, Many Aims, Volume 1: A Cross-National Investigation of Curricular Intentions in School Mathematics. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Schmidt, W.H., Raizen, S.A., Britton, E.D., Bianchi, L.J., and Wolfe, R.G. (1997). Many Visions, Many Aims, Volume 2: A Cross-National Investigation of Curricular Intentions in School Science. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Sewell, W.H., Hauser, R.M., and Wolfe, W.C. (1976). Causes and Consequences of Higher Education: Models of the Status Attainment Process. In W.H. Sewell, R.C. Hauser and D.L. Featherman (Eds.), Schooling and Achievement in American Society. New York: Academic Press.
- Stigler, J.W., Gonzales, P., Kawanaka, T., Knoll, S., and Serrano, A. (1999). The TIMSS Videotape Classroom Study: Methods and Findings from an Exploratory Research Project on Eighth-Grade Mathematics Instruction in Germany, Japan, and the United States (NCES 1999–074). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Welch, C.M. (2000). United States. In D.F. Robitaille, A.F. Beaton, and T. Plomp (Eds.), The Impact of TIMSS on the Teaching and Learning of Mathematics and Science (pp. 161–167). Vancouver, BC: Pacific Educational Press.



Works CITED

Williams, T.H. and Carpenter, P.G. (1990). Private Schooling and Public Achievement. *Australian Journal of Education*, 34 (1), 3–24.

Wilson, W.J. (1987). The Truly Disadvantaged: The Inner City, the Underclass, and Public Policy. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Wilson, W.J. (1996). When Work Disappears. *Political Science Quarterly*, 111, 567–595.





Appendix 1

TIMSS Publications



The following reports are intended to serve as examples of some of the numerous publications that have been produced in relation to the 1995 Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS). For an extended version of this list, please visit the NCES TIMSS web site at http://nces.ed.gov/timss/timss95.

TIMSS Summary and Achievement Reports

Beaton, A.E., Martin, M.O., Mullis, I.V.S., Gonzalez, E.J., Smith, T.A., and Kelly, D.L. (1996). Science Achievement in the Middle School Years: IEA's Third International Mathematics and Science Study. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Beaton, A.E., Mullis, I.V.S., Martin, M.O., Gonzalez, E.J., Kelly, D.L., and Smith, T.A. (1996). Mathematics Achievement in the Middle School Years: IEA's Third International Mathematics and Science Study. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Martin, M.O., Mullis, I.V.S., Beaton, A.E., Gonzalez, E.J., Smith, T.A., and Kelly, D.L. (1997). Science Achievement in the Primary School Years: IEA's Third International Mathematics and Science Study. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Mullis, I.V.S., Martin, M.O., Beaton, A.E., Gonzalez, E.J., Kelly, D.L., and Smith, T.A. (1997). Mathematics Achievement in the Primary School Years: IEA's Third International Mathematics and Science Study. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Mullis, I.V.S., Martin, M.O., Beaton, A.E., Gonzalez, E.J., Kelly, D.L., and Smith, T.A. (1998). Mathematics and Science Achievement in the Final Year of Secondary School: IEA's Third International Mathematics and Science Study. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

National Center for Education Statistics, United States Department of Education. (1996). Pursuing Eexcellence: A Study of U.S. Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Teaching, Learning, Curriculum, and Achievement in International Context (NCES 97-198). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

National Center for Education Statistics, United States Department of Education. (1997). Pursuing Excellence: A Study of U.S. Fourth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement in International Context (NCES 97-255). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

National Center for Education Statistics, United States Department of Education. (1998). Pursuing Excellence: A Study of U.S. Twelfth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement in International Context (NCES 98-049). Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

National Center for Education Statistics, United States Department of Education. (1999). Highlights from TIMSS (NCES 1999–081). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

National Center for Education Statistics, United States Department of Education. (2000). Mathematics and Science in the Eighth Grade: Findings from the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (NCES 2000–014). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

TIMSS Resource Kit

United States Department of Education. Office of Educational Research and Improvement. (1997). Attaining Excellence: A TIMSS Resource Kit (ORAD 97–1010). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Office of Educational Research and Improvement, United States Department of Education (1999). Attaining Excellence: TIMSS as a Starting Point to Examine Mathematics Assessments (ORAD 1999–1104). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.



TIMSS Videotape Classroom Study Reports

- National Center for Education Statistics, United States Department of Education. (2000). Highlights from the TIMSS Videotape Classroom Study (NCES 2000–094). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Stigler, J.W., Gonzales, P., Kawanaka, T., Knoll, S., and Serrano, A. (1999). The TIMSS Videotape Classroom Study: Methods and Findings from an Exploratory Research Project on Eighth-Grade Mathematics Instruction in Germany, Japan, and the United States (NCES 1999–074). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

TIMSS Curriculum Study Reports

- Schmidt, W.H., McKnight, C.C., Cogan, L.C., Jakwerth, P.M., and Houang, R.T. (1999). Facing the Consequences: Using TIMSS for a Closer Look at U.S. Mathematics and Science Education. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Schmidt, W.H., McKnight, C.C., and Raizen, S.A. (1997). A Splintered Vision: An Investigation of U.S. Science and Mathematics Education. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Schmidt, W.H., McKnight, C.C., Valverde, G.A., Houang, R.T., and Wiley, D.E. (1997). Many Visions, Many Aims Volume 1: A Cross-National Investigation of Curricular Intentions in School Mathematics. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Schmidt, W.H., Raizen, S.A., Britton, E.D., Bianchi, L.J., and Wolfe, R.G. (1997). Many Visions, Many Aims Volume 2: A Cross-National Investigation of Curricular Intentions in School Science. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

TIMSS Case Study Reports

- Office of Educational Research and Improvement, United States Department of Education (1998). The Educational System in Japan: Case Study Findings (SAI 98–3008). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Office of Educational Research and Improvement, United States Department of Education. (1998). The Educational System in Germany: Case Study Findings (SAI 1999–3001). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Office of Educational Research and Improvement, United States Department of Education (1998). The Educational System in the United States: Case Study Findings (SAI 1999–3000). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Policy Publications Resulting from TIMSS

- National Research Council. (1999). Global Perspectives for Local Action: Using TIMSS to Improve U.S. Mathematics and Science Education. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Office of Educational Research and Improvement, United States Department of Education (1998). Policy Brief: What the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS) Means for Systemic School Improvement. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Silver, E.A. (1998). Improving Mathematics in Middle School: Lessons from TIMSS and Related Research (ORAD 98–1107). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Wilson, L.D. and Blank, R.K. (1999). *Improving Mathematics Education Using Results from NAEP and TIMSS*. Washington, DC: Council of Chief State School Officers.





Appendix 2

Technical Notes



Sampling Information

TIMSS—R nations were asked to identify eligible students based on a common set of criteria, allowing for adaptation to nation-specific situations. The international desired population consisted of all students in the nation who were enrolled in the upper of the two adjacent grades that contained the greatest proportion of thirteen-year-olds at the time of testing. In the United States and most other nations, this corresponds to grade 8. If the national desired population of a nation fell below 65 percent, the nation's name is annotated to reflect this fact (table A2.1).

The international guidelines specified the following sampling standards:

- ☐ The sample was to be representative of at least 90 percent of students in the total population eligible for the study. Therefore, national exclusion rates were required to be less than 10 percent.
- ☐ The school participation rate without the use of replacement schools were required to be at least 50 percent, and
- ☐ School and student participation rates (after replacements) were required to be 85 percent or
- ☐ The combined participation rate (the product of school and student participation rates after replacements) were required to be at least 75 percent.

Nations were also required to submit a sampling plan for approval by the TIMSS International Study Center.

All deviations from the international guidelines are bolded in table A2.1.

A Note on U.S. Exclusion Rates

The reported exclusion rate for the United States for grade 8 TIMSS was 1.7 percent, and 3.9 percent for TIMSS—R. The difference in the exclusion rate for the United States between TIMSS and TIMSS—R may be explained as a difference in reporting procedures between the two studies, rather than an increase in the number of students

declared not eligible to participate in the TIMSS-R assessment.

For the four nations that sampled more than one classroom per school, including the United States, exclusion of students could have occured at three levels: at the school level, at the classroom level, and at the student level. In the United States, there was negligible exclusion at the school level in both TIMSS and TIMSS–R. Tracking procedures accounted for exclusions of students within selected classes, but did not account for whole classroom exclusion. Thus, the reported U.S. TIMSS grade 8 exclusion rate of 1.7 percent covered only student-within-classroom exclusions, not whole classroom exclusions. It is likely, therefore, that this represents an underestimate of the overall exclusion rate.

For TIMSS-R, reporting procedures for exclusion rates in the United States were revised to permit tracking of excluded classrooms. Thus, the United States reports an exclusion rate within classrooms of 1.1 percent and a classroom exclusion rate of 2.8 percent in TIMSS-R, for a total within-school exclusion rate of 3.9 percent. The U.S. TIMSS-R exclusion rate is consistent with experience in the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) when accommodations are not offered. The available evidence thus points to no real change in the level of exclusion for the United States in TIMSS-R compared to TIMSS.

Weighting, Scaling and Plausible Values

Before the data were analyzed, responses from the groups of students assessed were assigned sampling weights to ensure that their representation in TIMSS–R results matched their actual percentage of the school population in the grade assessed. Based on these sampling weights, the analyses of TIMSS–R data were conducted in two major phases—scaling and estimation. During the scaling phase, item response theory (IRT) procedures were used to estimate the measurement characteristics of each assessment question. During the estimation phase, the results of the scaling were used to produce estimates of student achievement. Subsequent analyses related these achievement results to the background variables



Table A2.1.—Coverage of target population, by nation: 1999

Italy	Table Az. I.—COV		· 3	•	,,		
Belgium-Flemish 8 100 0.8 71 88 Bulgaria 8 100 4.6 96 93 Canada 8 100 2.8 98 96 Chile 8 100 2.8 98 96 Chinese Taipei 8 100 1.6 100 99 Cyprus 8 100 0.8 100 97 Cxech Republic 9 100 5.2 96 95 England 9 100 5.0 51 78 Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 0.8 75 75 Hong Kong SaR 8 100 0.0 88 93 Indonesia 8 100 0.0 88 97 Iran, Islamic Republic of 8 100 16.1 99 94 Exclusion of 39 percent of student population of student population of student population of student po	Nation	formal	desired population	desired population overall	participation rate before	participation	
Belgium-Flemish 8 100 0.8 71 88 Bulgaria 8 100 4.6 96 93 Canada 8 100 6.0 94 93 Chile 8 100 2.8 98 96 Chile 8 100 2.8 98 96 Chile 8 100 1.6 100 99 Cyprus 8 100 1.6 100 99 Cyprus 8 100 0.8 100 97 Czech Republic 9 100 5.0 51 78 Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 96 Phore Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 Phore Exclusion of 39 percent of student population of student population (non-Latvian-speaking students) Exclusion of 13 percent of student population (non-Latvia	Australia	8 or 9	. 100	2.5	84	85	
Bulgaria							
Canada 8 100 6.0 94 93 Chile Chile 8 100 2.8 98 96 Chile Chinese Taipei 8 100 1.6 100 99 Chinese Taipei 8 100 0.8 100 97 Czech Republic 9 100 5.2 96 95 England 9 100 5.2 96 95 Finland 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 3.7 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 0.8 75 75 Forestall and Sand Part of		1					
Chile 8 100 2.8 98 96 Chinese Taipei 8 100 1.6 100 99 Cyprus 8 100 0.8 100 97 Czech Republic 9 100 5.2 96 95 England 9 100 5.0 51 78 Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 0.8 75 75 Hungary 8 100 4.3 98 93 Indonesia 8 100 4.4 96 98 Exclusion rate over 10 Exclusion rate over 10 percent Italy 8 100 16.1 99 94 percent Exclusion rate over 10 percent Italy 8 100 1.3 93 89 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 90 90 90 90							
Chinese Taipei							
Cyprus 8 100 0.8 100 97 Czech Republic 9 100 5.2 96 95 England 9 100 5.0 51 78 Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 0.8 75 75 Hungary 8 100 4.3 98 93 Indonesia 8 100 4.4 96 98 Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel) 8 100 4.4 96 98 Italy 8 100 6.7 94 97 Japan 8 100 1.3 93 89 Jordan 8 100 3.0 99 99 99 Korea 8 100 4.0 100 100 Exclusion of 39 percent of student population (non-Lithuanian-speaking students) Lithuania² 8.5 87 4.5 100 8 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Czech Republic 9 100 5.2 96 95 England 9 100 5.0 51 78 Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 4.3 98 93 Hungary 8 100 4.3 98 93 Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel) 8 100 4.4 96 98 (Israel) 8 100 16.1 99 94 Exclusion rate over 10 percent Italy 8 100 16.7 94 97 Japan 8 100 1.3 93 89 Jordan 8 100 1.3 93 89 Jordan 8 100 4.0 100 100 Latvia-LSS1 8 61 4.0 97 91 Exclusion of 39 percent of student population (non-Lithuanian-speaking students) Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia 8 100 1.1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>l .</td> <td></td> <td>l</td> <td></td>				l .		l	
England 9 100 5.0 51 78 Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 0.8 75 75 Hungary 8 100 0.0 88 93 Iran, Islamic Republic of Italy 8 100 4.4 96 98 Italy 8 100 6.7 94 97 Japan 8 100 1.3 93 89 Jordan 8 100 3.0 99 99 99 Korea 8 100 3.0 99 99 99 Latvia-LSS1 8 61 4.0 97 91 Of student population of students students Lithuania² 8.5 87 4.5 100 88 Exclusion of 39 percent of student population (non-Lithuanian-speaking students) Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia 8 100 1.1 99 98 Molodova 9 <td></td> <td>i i</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		i i					
Finland 7 100 3.7 97 96 Hong Kong SAR 8 100 0.8 75 75 Hungary 8 100 0.0 88 97 Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel) 8 100 4.4 96 98 (Israel) 8 100 16.1 99 94 Exclusion rate over 10 percent Italy 8 100 6.7 94 97 Japan 8 100 3.0 99 99 Korea 8 100 4.0 100 100 Latvia-LSS1 8 61 4.0 97 91 Exclusion of 39 percent of student population (non-Latvian-speaking students) Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia 8 100 1.1 99 98 Morocco 7 100 1.1 99 98 Morocco 7 100 1.0 99 93 Netherlands 8 100 2.4						l	
Hong Kong SAR					l	l	
Hungary 8							
Indonesia 8		1			l		
Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel)		1	7.7		l		
(Israel) 8 100 16.1 99 94 Exclusion rate over 10 percent Italy 8 100 6.7 94 97 Japan 8 100 1.3 93 89 Jordan 8 100 3.0 99 99 Korea 8 100 4.0 100 100 Latvia-LSS1 8 61 4.0 97 91 Exclusion of 39 percent of student population (non-Latvian-speaking students) Lithuania² 8.5 87 4.5 100 88 Exclusion of 13 percent of student population (non-Lithuanian-speaking students) Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia 8 100 1.1 99 98 Exclusion of 39 percent of student population (non-Lithuanian-speaking students) Morocco 7 100 1.1 99 98 Mexing students) Morocco 7 100 1.0 99 93 Mexing students) New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Italy	•	8	100	4.4	96	98	F1 10
Japan 8	(Israel)		100	16.1	99	94	
Dordan South Africa South Afri	Italy	8	100	6.7		97	
Rorea 8	Japan	8	100	1.3	93	89	
Latvia-LSS1	Jordan	8	100	3.0	99	99	
Latvia-LSS1 8 61 4.0 97 91 of student population (non-Latvian-speaking students) Lithuania² 8.5 87 4.5 100 88 Exclusion of 13 percent of student population (non-Lithuanian-speaking students) Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia 8 100 4.6 99 99 Moldova 9 100 2.3 97 98 Morocco 7 100 1.0 99 93 Netherlands 8 100 0.6 58 82 New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8	Korea	8	100	4.0	100	100	
Lithuania² 8.5 87 4.5 100 88 of student population (non-Lithuanian-speaking students) Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia 8 100 4.6 99 99 Moldova 9 100 2.3 97 98 Morocco 7 100 1.0 99 93 Netherlands 8 100 0.6 58 82 New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 0.1 85 98 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Latvia-LSS ¹	8	61	4.0	97	91	of student population (non-Latvian-speaking
Malaysia 8 100 4.6 99 99 Moldova 9 100 2.3 97 98 Morocco 7 100 1.0 99 93 Netherlands 8 100 0.6 58 82 New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 0.1 85 98 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Lithuania ²	8.5	87	4.5	100	88	of student population (non-Lithuanian-
Moldova 9 100 2.3 97 98 Morocco 7 100 1.0 99 93 Netherlands 8 100 0.6 58 82 New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Macedonia, Republic of	8	100	1.1	99	98	
Morocco 7 100 1.0 99 93 Netherlands 8 100 0.6 58 82 New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Malaysia	8	100	4.6	99	99	
Netherlands 8 100 0.6 58 82 New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Moldova		100	2.3	97	98	
New Zealand 8.5 to 9.5 100 2.4 93 91 Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Morocco	7	100	1.0	99	93	
Philippines 7 100 3.2 99 93 Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Netherlands	8	100	0.6	58	82	
Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	New Zealand	8.5 to 9.5	100	2.4	93	91	
Romania 8 100 3.7 98 97 Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Philippines	7	100	3.2	99	93	
Russian Federation 7 or 8 100 1.7 98 96 Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Romania	8	100	3.7	98	97	
Singapore 8 100 0.0 100 98 Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Russian Federation	7 or 8			98	96	•
Slovak Republic 8 100 7.2 95 95 Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99	Singapore	8			100		
Slovenia 8 100 3.0 98 94 South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99							
South Africa 8 100 2.3 84 82 Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99							
Thailand 8 100 3.3 95 99 Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99							
Tunisia 8 100 0.1 85 98 Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99							
Turkey 8 100 1.9 99 99							
	United States	8	100	3.9	82	84	

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits 2, A.5, and A.8. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

Table A2.2.—Student and school samples and participation rates, by nation: 1999

Nation	Sample of schools	Sample of students	School participation after replacement (weighted)	Student participation (weighted)
Australia	170	4032	93	90
Belgium-Flemish	135	5259	89	97
Bulgaria	163	3272	97	96
Canada	385	8770	95	96
Chile	185	5907	100	96
Chinese Taipei	150	5772	100	99
Cyprus	61	3116	100	97
Czech Republic	142	3453	100	96
England	128	2960	85	90
Finland	159	2920	100	96
Hong Kong SAR	137	5179	76	98
Hungary	147	3183	98	95
Indonesia	150	5848	100	97
Iran, Islamic Republic of	170	5301	100	98
(Israel)	139	4195	100	94
Italy	180	3328	100	97
Japan	140	4745	93	95
Jordan	147	5052	100	99
Korea	150	6114	100	100
Latvia-LSS ¹	145	2873	98	93
Lithuania ²	150	2361	100	89
Macedonia, Republic of	149	4023	99	98
Malaysia	150	5577	100	99
Moldova	150	3711	100	98
Morocco	173	5402	99	92
Netherlands	126	2962	85	95
New Zealand	152	3613	97	94
Philippines	150	6601	100	92
Romania	147	3425	98	98
Russian Federation	189	4332	100	97
Singapore	145	4966	100	98
Slovak Republic	145	3497	96	98
Slovenia	149	3109	99	95
South Africa	194	8146	91	93
Thailand	150	5732	100	99
Tunisia	149	5051	100	98
Turkey	204	7841	100	99
United States	221	9072	90	94

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits A.6, A.7, and A.8. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



collected by TIMSS-R. TIMSS-R data are extremely important in terms of the cost to obtain them and the reliance placed on the reports that use them. Therefore, the scaling and analysis of these data were carefully conducted and include extensive quality control checks.

Weighting—Responses from the groups of students were assigned sampling weights to adjust for over-representation or under-representation from a particular group. For example, the United States desired to report information on the achievement of students in public and nonpublic schools. This required that the United States oversample nonpublic school students to get enough information for this group of students in order to do that. Sampling weights were applied to the data for public and nonpublic students in order to ensure that the U.S. student sample represents the overall eighth-grade student population. The use of sampling weights is necessary for the computation of statistically sound, nationallyrepresentative estimators. The weight assigned to a student's responses is the inverse of the probability that the student would be selected for the sample.

When responses are weighted, none are discarded, and each contributes to the results for the total number of students represented by the individual student assessed. Weighting also adjusts for various situations such as school and student nonresponse because data cannot be assumed to be randomly missing. The internationally-defined weighting specifications for TIMSS-R require that each assessed student's sampling weight should be the product of (1) the inverse of the school's probability of selection, (2) an adjustment for school-level nonresponse, (3) the inverse of the classroom's probability of selection, and (4) an adjustment for student-level nonresponse. All TIMSS-R analyses are conducted using these sampling weights.

Scaling—TIMSS—R used Item Response Theory (IRT) methods to produce score scales that summarized the achievement results. With this method, the performance of a sample of students in a subject area or sub-area could be summarized on a single scale or a series of scales, even when different students had been administered different items. Because of the reporting requirements for TIMSS—R and because of the large number of background variables associated with the assess-

ment, a large number of analyses had to be conducted. The procedures TIMSS-R used for the analyses were developed to produce accurate results for groups of students while limiting the testing burden on individual students. Furthermore, these procedures provided data that could be readily used in secondary analyses. IRT scaling provides estimates of item parameters (e.g., difficulty, discrimination) that define the relationship between the item and the underlying variable measured by the test. Parameters of the IRT model are estimated for each test question, with an overall scale being established as well as scales for each predefined content area specified in the assessment framework. For example, in 1999 the TIMSS-R assessment had five scales describing mathematics content strands, and science had scales for six fields of science.

TIMSS 1995 utilized a one parameter IRT model to produce score scales that summarized the achievement results. The TIMSS data were rescaled using a three parameter IRT model, to match the procedures used to scale the 1999 TIMSS-R data. The move from a one parameter model to a three parameter model was initiated to provide better estimates of student achievement. After careful study of the rescaling process, the International Study Center concluded that the fit between the original TIMSS data and the rescaled TIMSS data met acceptable standards. However, as a result of rescaling, the average achievement scores of some nations changed from those initially reported in 1996 (NCES 1996) and 1997 (NCES, 1997c). The rescaled TIMSS scores are reported here.

Plausible Values-During the scaling phase, plausible values were used to characterize scale scores for students participating in the assessment. To keep student burden to a minimum, TIMSS-R administered few assessment items to each student—too few to produce accurate contentrelated scale scores for each student. To account for this, for each student TIMSS-R generated five possible content-related scale scores that represented selections from the distribution of content-related scale scores of students with similar backgrounds who answered the assessment items the same way. The plausible-values technology is one way to ensure that the estimates of the average performance of student populations and the estimates of variability in those estimates are



more accurate than those determined through traditional procedures, which estimate a single score for each student. During the construction of plausible values, careful quality control steps ensured that the subpopulation estimates based on these plausible values were accurate. Plausible values were constructed separately for each national sample.

TIMSS-R uses the plausible-values methodology to represent what the true performance of an individual might have been, had it been observed, using a small number of random draws from an empirically derived distribution of score values based on the student's observed responses to assessment items and on background variables. Each random draw from the distribution is considered a representative value from the distribution of potential scale scores for all students in the sample who have similar characteristics and identical patterns of item responses. The draws from the distribution are different from one another to quantify the degree of precision (the width of the spread) in the underlying distribution of possible scale scores that could have caused the observed performances. The TIMSS-R plausible values function like point estimates of scale scores for many purposes, but they are unlike true point estimates in several respects. They differ from one another for any particular student, and the amount of difference quantifies the spread in the underlying distribution of possible scale scores for that student. Because of the plausible-values approach, secondary researchers can use the TIMSS-R data to carry out a wide range of analyses.

Item Development and Replacement

TIMSS-R utilized the same assessment framework designed for TIMSS. Approximately one third of the original 1995 TIMSS assessment items were kept secure so that they could be included in the 1999 TIMSS-R assessment to provide trend data. For the approximately two thirds of items that were released to the public, a panel of international assessment and content experts and the National Research Coordinators (NRCs) of each participating country developed and reviewed replacement items that closely matched the content of the original items. Through this process, over 300 science and mathematics items were developed as potential replacement items, of which 277 items were carefully chosen to be field tested. Approximately 1000 students per country participated in this field test.

All of the potential replacement items and the secured items, as well as the questionnaires, were field tested in 31 nations. Field test results for each item were carefully reviewed and examined for problems. Items that did not perform well during the field test—based on a clear set of criteria—were either revised to correct the problem or set aside. Of the 277 potential replacement items, 202 were selected based on the results of the field test. The item development process resulted in the replacement of TIMSS items released to the public with new items that had similar characteristics in terms of item format, performance expectation, content area, and difficulty level.

As a result, the TIMSS-R assessments consisted of 298 items—96 non-released items and 202 replacement items, organized into 26 blocks of items among 8 test booklets. A summary of item characteristics in TIMSS and TIMSS-R is provided below.

Table A2.3.—Number of items by item format in main survey: 1995 and 1999

Response type	TIMSS	TIMSS-R
Multiple choice	227	230
Free response	59	68
Total	286	298

SOURCE: Boston College, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), Field Test Report, Table 8.1, 1999.



Table A2.4.—Number of mathematics items by content area in main survey: 1995 and 1999

Content area	TIMSS	TIMSS-R
Algebra	27	28
Data representation, analysis and probability	21	21
Fractions and number sense	51	52
Geometry	23	23
Measurement	18	20
Proportionality	11	11*
Total	151	155

^{*}Proportionality items in TIMSS-R distributed among other content areas. Therefore, TIMSS-R does not report proportionality as a separate content area.

Table A2.5.—Number of science items by content area in main survey: 1995 and 1999

Content area	TIMSS	TIMSS-R
Chemistry	19	19
Earth science	22	22
Life science	. 40	39
Physics	40	39
Environmental and resource issues *	6	12
Scientific inquiry and the nature of science*	8	12
Total	135	143

^{*}The TIMSS—R Science Assessment reflects the inclusion of 10 new items in the areas of Environmental and Resource Issues and Scientific Inquiry and the Nature of Science. This will permit the results in these two content areas to be reported separately in TIMSS—R, which was not the case in TIMSS.

Translation Verification

The TIMSS-R instruments were prepared in English and translated into the primary language or languages of instruction in each nation. In addition, it was sometimes necessary to adapt the instruments for cultural purposes, even in the nations that tested in English. Adaptations were approved by the International Study Center if they did not in any way change the substance or intent of the question or answer choices. For example, use of the word "weight" may be an unfamiliar colloquial term for "mass" to some students; a change from "weight" to "weight (mass)" would be an acceptable clarification in this case.

Each nation prepared translations of the instruments according to translation guidelines established by the International Study Center. Adaptations to the instruments were documented by each nation. The goal of the translation guidelines was to produce translated instruments of the highest quality that would provide comparable data across participating nations.

Translated instruments were verified by an independent, professional translation agency prior to final approval and printing of the instruments. Nations were required to submit copies of the final printed instruments administered in TIMSS–R to the International Study Center. Further details on the translation process can be found in the TIMSS 1999 Technical Report (Martin and Gregory, 2000).



SOURCE: Boston College, Third International Mathematics and Science Study–Repeat (TIMSS–R), Field Test Report, Table 8.2, 1999.

SOURCE: Boston College, Third International Mathematics and Science Study–Repeat (TIMSS–R), Field Test Report, Table 8.3, 1999.

ITEM SCORING

The TIMSS-R assessments items included both multiple choice and free-response items. The National Research Coordinator (NRC) in each nation was responsible for the scoring and coding of data in that nation, following established international guidelines. The NRC and, in some cases, additional staff, attended in-depth training sessions to introduce participants to the TIMSS-R coding system and to provide extensive practice in scoring example items. The training sessions were generally conducted over several days. Information on within-country agreement among coders was collected and documented by the International Study Center. A percentage of student responses in each nation were to be scored

independently by two coders. Information on coding and scoring reliability was also used to calculate cross-country agreement among the coders. The International Study Center carefully monitored and documented the reliability of scoring within and across nations. The results of calculating reliability on scoring of the free-response items in each nation can be found in Martin et al. (2000) and Mullis et al. (2000). Further details on the item scoring process can be found in Martin and Gregory (2000).

TIMSS 1995 Participating Nations

Table A2.6 describes the complete list of nations that participated in TIMSS 1995 at the fourth and eighth grades.



Table A2.6.—Fourth- and eighth-grade nations in TIMSS: 1995

Nations that participated in TIMSS at eighth grade (1995)	Nations that participated in TIMSS at fourth grade (1995)
(Australia)	(Australia)
(Austria)	(Austria)
Belgium-Flemish	(**************************************
(Belgium-French)	
(Bulgaria)	
Canada	Canada
(Colombia)	Carrada
Cyprus	Cyprus
Czech Republic	Czech Republic
(Denmark)	Czech republic
(England)	(England)
France	(Liigialiu)
rrance (Germany)	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Greece
(Greece) Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong SAR
5 5	(Hungary)
Hungary	Iceland
Iceland	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	Iran, Islamic Republic of
Ireland	Ireland
(Israel)	(Israel)
(Italy) ¹	(Italy) ¹
Japan	Japan
Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of
(Kuwait)	(Kuwait)
(Latvia-LSS) ²	(Latvia-LSS) ²
(Lithuania) ³	
(Netherlands)	(Netherlands)
New Zealand	New Zealand
Norway	Norway
Portugal	Portugal
(Romania)	
Russian Federation	
(Scotland)	Scotland
Singapore	Singapore
Slovak Republic	J F
(Slovenia)	(Slovenia)
(South Africa)	()
Spain	·
Sweden	
Switzerland	
(Thailand)	(Thailand)
United States	United States
Office States	Office States
42	27

Total Nations

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit A.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



¹Italy was unable to provide the International Study Center at Boston College with their data in time for it to be included in the international reports for both the fourth and eighth grade in TIMSS 1995. However, their data for TIMSS 1995 appear in this report.

²Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

³Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Only nations that completed the necessary steps for their data to appear in the reports from the International Study Center at Boston College are listed.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines at fourth, eighth or both grades in 1995. See NCES (1996) for details regarding eighth-grade data. See NCES (1997c) for details for fourth-grade data.



Appendix 3.

Supporting Data for Chapter 2



Table A3.1.—Average mathematics and science achievement of eighth-grade students with standard errors, by nation: 1999

Note:		
Mathemat		
Nation	Average	s.e.
Australia	525	4.8
Belgium-Flemish	558	3.3
Bulgaria	511	5.9
Canada	531	2.5
Chile .	392	4.4
Chinese Taipei	585	4.0
Cyprus	476	1.8
Czech Republic	520	4.2
England	496	4.2
Finland	520	2.7
Hong Kong SAR	582	4.3
Hungary	532	3.7
Indonesia	403	4.9
Iran, Islamic Republic of	422	3.4
(Israel)	466	3.9
Italy	479	3.8
Japan	579	1.7
Jordan	428	3.6
Korea, Republic of	587	2.0
Latvia-LSS ¹	505	3.4
Lithuania ²	482	4.3
Macedonia, Republic of	447	4.2
Malaysia	519	4.4
Moldova	469	3.9
Morocco	337	2.6
Netherlands	540	7.1
New Zealand	491	5.2
Philippines	345	6.0
Romania	472	5.8
Russian Federation	526	5.9
Singapore	604	6.3
Slovak Republic	534	4.0
Slovenia	530	2.8
South Africa	275	6.8
Thailand	467	5.1
Tunisia	448	2.4
Turkey	429	4.3
United States	502	4.0
International average of 38 nations	487	0.7

Australia Belgium-Flemish Bulgaria Canada Chile Chinese Taipei Cyprus Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel) Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS¹ Lithuania² Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic South Africa Thailand Tunisia		<u></u>
Belgium-Flemish 53 Bulgaria 51 Canada 53 Chile 42 Chinese Taipei 56 Cyprus 46 Czech Republic 53 England 53 Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 54 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 45 Macedonia, Republic of 45 Malaysia 45 Moldova 45 Metherlands 56 New Zealand 55 Philippines 36 Romania 47 Russian Federation 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovak Republic 56	rage s	s.e.
Bulgaria 51 Canada 53 Chile 42 Chinese Taipei 56 Cyprus 46 Czech Republic 53 England 53 Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 54 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 45 Malaysia 49 Moldova 44 Morocco 33 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 53 Slovak Republic 53 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tur	40 4	4.4
Canada 53 Chile 42 Chinese Taipei 56 Cyprus 46 Czech Republic 53 England 53 Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 54 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Moldova 49 Morocco 33 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 53 Slovak Republic 53 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 42	35 3	3.1
Chile Chinese Taipei Cyprus 46 Czech Republic England Finland Hong Kong SAR Hungary Indonesia Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel) Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS¹ Lithuania² Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic South Africa Thailand Tunisia	18 5	5.4
Chinese Taipei 56 Cyprus 46 Czech Republic 53 England 53 Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 55 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 45 Macedonia, Republic of 45 Malaysia 45 Moldova 45 Morocco 33 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 55 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Turisia 45	33	2.1
Cyprus 46 Czech Republic 53 England 53 Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 53 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 45 Macedonia, Republic of 45 Malaysia 45 Moldova 45 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 55 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Turisia 42	20 3	3.7
Czech Republic 53 England 53 Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 53 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 45 Macedonia, Republic of 45 Malaysia 45 Moldova 45 Morocco 33 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 45 Russian Federation 55 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 45	69 4	4.4
England 53 Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 55 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Moldova 44 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 51 Philippines 34 Romania 41 Russian Federation 52 Slovak Republic 53 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 42		2.4
Finland 53 Hong Kong SAR 53 Hungary 55 Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 44 Italy 45 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 50 Lithuania² 45 Macedonia, Republic of 45 Malaysia 45 Moldova 45 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 55 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Turisia 42	39	4.2
Hong Kong SAR	38 4	4.8
Hungary 55 Indonesia 45 Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel) 46 Italy 49 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 56 Latvia-LSS¹ 56 Lithuania² 46 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 55 New Zealand 55 Romania 47 Russian Federation 56 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 South Africa 26 Thailand 46 Tunisia 46		3.5
Indonesia 43 Iran, Islamic Republic of 44 (Israel) 49 Italy 49 Japan 55 Jordan 44 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS ¹ 56 Lithuania ² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 56 Philippines 36 Romania 41 Russian Federation 56 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 26 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	30	3.7
Iran, Islamic Republic of (Israel) Italy Japan Jordan Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS ¹ Lithuania ² Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic South Africa Thailand Tunisia	52	3.7
(Israel) 40 Italy 49 Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 56 Latvia-LSS ¹ 50 Lithuania ² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Moldova 49 Morocco 30 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 55 New Zealand 55 Romania 41 Russian Federation 56 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 26 Thailand 44 Tunisia 42	35	4.5
Italy 49 Japan 55 Jordan 44 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS ¹ 50 Lithuania ² 49 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 54 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 41 Russian Federation 55 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	48 .	3.8
Japan 55 Jordan 45 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS¹ 56 Lithuania² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Moldova 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 54 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 41 Russian Federation 52 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 42	68 4	4.9
Jordan 44 Korea, Republic of 54 Latvia-LSS ¹ 50 Lithuania ² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Moldova 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 54 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 42 Russian Federation 55 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	93	3.9
Korea, Republic of Latvia-LSS ¹ Lithuania ² Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia	50 2	2.2
Latvia-LSS ¹ 50 Lithuania ² 48 Macedonia, Republic of 49 Malaysia 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 57 Philippines 36 Romania 47 Russian Federation 57 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 26 Thailand 48 Tunisia 48	50	3.8
Lithuania ² Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Netherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Thailand Tunisia 44 Macedonia, Republic of 45 46 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	49 2	2.6
Macedonia, Republic of Malaysia Moldova Morocco Metherlands New Zealand Philippines Romania Russian Federation Singapore Slovak Republic Slovenia South Africa Tunisia 44 45 46 46 47 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	03	4.8
Malaysia 49 Moldova 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 57 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 57 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 57 Slovenia 57 South Africa 22 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	88	4.l
Malaysia 49 Moldova 49 Morocco 32 Netherlands 56 New Zealand 57 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 57 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 57 Slovenia 57 South Africa 22 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	58 5	5.2
Morocco 33 Netherlands 54 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 45 Russian Federation 55 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	92	4.4
Netherlands 54 New Zealand 55 Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 57 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	59	4.0
New Zealand 5. Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 55 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	23	4.3
Philippines 34 Romania 47 Russian Federation 55 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	45 (6.9
Romania 44 Russian Federation 55 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 26 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	10	4.9
Russian Federation 52 Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 52 Slovenia 52 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	45	7.5
Singapore 56 Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 26 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	72	5.8
Slovak Republic 55 Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	29	6.4
Slovenia 55 South Africa 24 Thailand 44 Tunisia 44	68	8.0
South Africa 24 Thailand 48 Tunisia 42	35	3.3
Thailand 48 Tunisia 43	33	3.2
Tunisia 43	43	7.9
	82	4.0
Turkey	30	3.4
1 unkey 4.	33	4.3
United States 5	15	4.6
International average of 38 nations	88	0.7

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the 38 nations. s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

Table A3.2.—Percentiles of achievement in eighth-grade mathematics with standard errors, by nation: 1999

		Percentag	ges of stude	nts reach	ing interna	tional be	nchmarks	
Nation	Top 10	percent	Тор 25 ј	ercent	Top 50	percent	Top 75 p	ercent
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
Australia	12	1.8	37	2.7	73	2.4	94	0.8
Belgium-Flemish	23	1.4	54	1.7	85	1.4	98	0.7
Bulgaria	11	2.3	30	3.0	66	2.6	91	1.3
Canada	12	1.1	38	1.5	77	1.3	96	0.6
Chile	1	0.5	3	1.1	15	1.8	48	2.0
Chinese Taipei	41	1.7	66	1.5	85	1.0	95	0.6
Cyprus	3	0.4	17	0.8	51	1.1	84	0.8
Czech Republic	11	1.4	33	2.1	69	2.3	94	1.1
England	7	0.9	24	1.9	58	2.1	89	1.3
Finland	6	0.9	31	1.7	75	1.5	96	. 0.5
Hong Kong SAR	33	2.3	68	2.4	92	1.5	99	0.6
Hungary	16	1.2	41	1.9	74	1.6	94	1.0
Indonesia	2	0.4	7	0.9	22	1.4	52	2.2
Iran, Islamic Republic of	1	0.2	5	0.8	25	1.7	63	1.5
(Israel)	5	0.6	18	1.3	47	1.8	77	1.9
Italy	5	0.7	20	1.4	52	2.1	83	1.4
Japan	33	1.1	64	1.0	89	0.5	98	0.3
Jordan	3	0.5	11	0.9	32	1.5	62	1.4
Korea, Republic of	37	1.0	68	0.9	91	0.5	99	0.2
Latvia-LSS ¹	7	0.9	26	1.8	63	2.0	92	1.0
Lithuania ²	4	0.7	17	2.0	52	2.4	86	1.8
Macedonia, Republic of	3	0.4	12	1.0	38	1.9	72	1.8
Malaysia	12	1.4	34	2.4	69	2.2	94	0.8
Moldova	4	0.7	16	1.5	45	2.2	81	1.7
Morocco	0	0.0	0	0.2	5	0.4	27	1.1
Netherlands	14	2.3	45	4.1	81	3.5	96	1.3
New Zealand	8	1.2	25	2.4	56	2.5	85	1.5
Philippines	0	0.1	1	0.5	8	1.4	31	2.5
Romania	5	1.1	19	1.9	49	2.6	80	2.1
Russian Federation	15	1.8	37	2.8	72	2.7	94	1.2
Singapore	46	3.5	75	2.7	93	1.3	99	0.3
Slovak Republic	14	1.4	40	2.3	78	1.8	96	0.6
Slovenia	15	1.2	39	1.4	74	1.4	95	0.7
South Africa	0	0.2	1	0.4	5	1.0	14	2.0
Thailand	4	0.8	16	1.8	44	2.6	81	1.6
Tunisia	0	0.1	4	0.5	32	1.6	80	1.3
Turkey	1	0.3	7	1.0	27	1.9	65	2.0
United States	9	1.0	28	1.6	61	1.9	88	1.0

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details. s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.6. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A3.3.—Percentiles of achievement in eighth-grade science with standard errors, by nation: 1999

otalidala cirolo, bj				nts reach	ing interna	tional be	nchmarks	
Nation	Top 10 p		Top 25		Top 50 p		Top 75 p	ercent
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
Australia	19	1.6	43	2.3	74	2.0	93	0.9
Belgium-Flemish	11	1.4	39	1.6	76	1.7	96	1.3
Bulgaria	14	2.1	34	2.5	65	2.2	88	1.5
Canada	14	0.9	38	1.3	73	1.2	94	0.6
Chile	1	0.4	5	1.0	22	1.6	56	1.7
Chinese Taipei	31	1.9	58	2.0	83	1.3	95	0.7
Cyprus	2	0.5	12	0.8	39	1.6	74	1.4
Czech Republic	17	1.7	41	2.2	74	1.8	95	0.8
England	19	1.9	42	2.3	72	2.0	92	1.0
Finland	14	1.4	39	1.9	74	1.5	95	0.7
Hong Kong SAR	10	1.1	35	2.1	75	2.1	95	1.0
Hungary	22	1.4	49	1.7	79	1.4	95	0.8
Indonesia	1	0.3	6	0.9	27	1.6	64	2.4
Iran, Islamic Republic of	2	0.3	9	1.0	32	1.7	68	1.7
(Israel)	7	0.6	20	1.2	45	1.9	72	2.0
Italy	7	0.9	23	1.7	54	2.0	83	1.2
Japan	19	1.1	48	1.4	80	1.0	96	0.5
Jordan	. 4	0.5	15	1.0	38	1.5	66	1.6
Korea, Republic of	22	1.1	46	1.2	77	1.0	94	0.5
Latvia-LSS ¹	7	1.3	24	2.5	59	2.0	88	1.4
Lithuania ²	6	0.9	20	1.9	51	2.1	83	1.8
Macedonia, Republic of	4	0.5	15	1.6	40	1.9	70	2.2
Malaysia	6	0.9	21	1.9	53	2.2	85	1.5
Moldova	4	0.5	15	1.2	39	1.8	70	1.6
Morocco	0	0.0	1	0.2	5	0.5	20	1.1
Netherlands	16	2.3	46	3.8	79	3.5	95	1.6
New Zealand	12	1.4	32	2.1	61	2.2	86	1.6
Philippines	1	0.3	3	0.7	13	1.7	31	2.6
Romania	6	0.8	19	1.9	45	2.5	75	2.1
Russian Federation	17	2.4	38	2.8	68	2.5	90	1.0
Singapore	32	3.3	56	3.5	80	2.6	94	1.4
Slovak Republic	14	1.4	39	2.0	74	1.7	94	0.7
Slovenia	16	1.1	39	1.7	71	1.5	93	0.7
South Africa	0	0.2	2	0.6	6	1.4	13	2.0
Thailand	3	0.7	15	2.0	47	2.5	84	1.3
Tunisia	0	0.1	3	0.4	19	1.5	62	2.0
Turkey	1	0.2	6	0.8	25	1.8	62	2.4
United States	15	1.2	34	1.9	62	2.0	85	1.3

 $^{{}^{\}rm I}{\rm Designated}~{\rm LSS}~{\rm because}~{\rm only}~{\rm Latvian\text{-}speaking}~{\rm schools}~{\rm were}~{\rm tested}.$



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details. s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.6. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A3.4.—Average eighth-grade achievement in mathematics content areas with standard errors, by nation: 1999

I able Ao.4. — Avelage cigilii glade	יאניו של אניו של	֖֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֓֟֝֓֟֝֓֟֝֓֟֝֓֟֓֓֟֓֓֓֟֓֓֟֓֓֟֓֓֟֓֓		- - - - -		dellicvellient in mathematics content areas with standard on significant		C III CEC III C				3	
Fractions and number sense	nber sens	, e	Measurement	ent		Data representation, analysis, and probability	, analysis, ity	Geometry	etry		Algebra		-
Nation	Average	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.	Nation	Average s.e.	Nation	Average s.	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.
Australia	519	4.3	Australia	529	4.9	Australia	522 6.3	Australia		5.7	Australia	520	5.1
Belgium-Flemish	557	3.1	Belgium-Flemish	549	4.0	Belgium-Flemish	544 3.8			1.1	Belgium-Flemish	540	4.6
Bulgaria	503	9.9	Bulgaria	497	9.9	Bulgaria				5.9	Bulgaria	512	5.1
Canada	533	2.5	Canada	521	2.4	Canada				4.7	Canada	525	2.4
Chile	403	4.9	Chile	412	4.9	Chile		_		5.4	Chile	399	4.5
Chinese Taipei	226	4.2	Chinese Taipei	999	3.4	Chinese Taipei				× .00	Chinese Taipei	286	4.4
Cyprus	481	3.0	Cyprus	471	4.0	Cyprus				4.6	Cyprus	479	9:1
Czech Republic	202	4.8	Czech Republic	535	5.0	Czech Republic		_		5.5	Czech Republic	514	4.0
England	497	3.8	England	202	3.8	England				4.2	England	498	6.4
Finland	531	3.8	Finland	521	4.7	Finland				0.9	Finland	498	3.1
Hong Kong SAR	579	4.5	Hong Kong SAR	292	5.8	Hong Kong SAR				4.9	Hong Kong SAR	569	4.5
Hungary	526	4.2	Hungary	538	3.5	Hungary				4.3	Hungary	536	4.1
Indonesia	406	4.1	Indonesia	395	5.1	Indonesia	423 4.4		441 5	5.1	Indonesia	424	5.7
Iran, Islamic	437	4.5	Iran, Islamic	401	4.7	Iran, Islamic	430 6.0	Iran, Islamic	447 2	2.9	Iran, Islamıc Renublic of	434	4.9
Republic of	,,,	7	(Tenal)	457	-	(Ierzal)	168 5.1		2. 697	5.4	(Israel)	479	5.4
(Israei)	7/4	† u	(Islaci)	105		(Islaci)				2.5	(rotect) Italy	481	3.6
Italy	570	5. 6	Italy	558	2.0	Isnan Isnan					Japan	269	3.3
Japan	2,0	2.6	lordan	438	4 4	Jordan				7.1	Iordan	439	5.3
Vores Berublic of	100	1.0	Korea Remiblic of	571	2 %	Korea Republic of				3.9	Korea, Republic of	585	2.7
Latria-1 Sel	496	, , ,	Larvia-I SS1	505	3.5	Latvia-LSS				5.6	Latvia-LSS ¹	499	4.3
Lathuania2	479	4.3	Latvia-L33	467	4.0	Lithuania ²		Ξ		5.8	Lithuania ²	487	3.7
Macedonia,	<u> </u>] [Macedonia,	194		Macedonia,				- 1 7	Macedonia,	465	4.0
Republic of	42/	4.7	Republic of	421	7.6	Republic of		=			Republic of	Đ.	?
Malaysia	532	4.7	Malaysia	514	4.6	Malaysia				4.4	Malaysia	202	8.
Moldova	465	4.2	Moldova	479	4.9	Moldova				5.0	Moldova	477	3.7
Morocco	335	3.6	Morocco	348	3.5	Morocco	383 3.5			2.2	Morocco	353	4.7
Netherlands	545	7.1	Netherlands	538	2.8	Netherlands				5.5	Netherlands	522	7.7
New Zealand	493	5.0	New Zealand	496	5.3	New Zealand				4.2	New Zealand	497	4.7
Philippines	378	6.3	Philippines	355	6.2	Philippines				3.4	Philippines	345	8.0
Romania	458	5.7	Romania	491	4.9	Romania				6.4	Komania	481	2.5
Russian Federation	513	6.4	Russian Federation	527	0.9	Russian Federation				6.0	Russian Federation	529	6.4
Singapore	809	9.6	Singapore	299	6.3	Singapore		=		6.7	Singapore	276	6.2
Slovak Republic	525	8.8	Slovak Republic	537	3.3	Slovak Republic				7.3	Slovak Republic	525	4.6
Slovenia	527	3.7	Slovenia	523	3.7	Slovenia				6.2	Slovenia	525	2.9
South Africa	300	0.9	South Africa	329	4.8	South Africa				9.9	South Africa	293	7.7
Thailand	471	5.3	Thailand	463	6.2	Thailand				4.4	Thailand	456	4.9
Tunisia	443	2.8	Tunisia	442	3.1	Tunisia		_		4.4	Tunisia	455	2.7
Turkey	430	4.3	Turkey	436	6.5	Turkey	446 3.3	_		5.7	Turkey	432	4.6
United States	509	4.2	United States	482	3.9	United States	506 5.2	United States	473	4.4	United States	206	4.1
International average of 38 nations	487	0.7	International average of 38 nations	487	0.7	International average of 38 nations	487 0.7	International average of 38 nations	487	0.7	International average of 38 nations	487	0.7
] :											

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 38 nations.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



Company Table A3.5.—Average eighth-grade achievement in science content areas with standard errors, by nation: 1999

יסיסע אומטונ	752	3	Avoiage ciginil-grane acilie	2					cilicili ili sciciloc collicili dicas Witil stallualu cilolis, by liatioli. 1939	ווו סומ		id cirors, by	IIatio	<u></u>	CCC		
Earth science	nce	_	Life science	9		Physics			Chemistry	ŗŗ		Environmental and	tal and		Scientific inquiry and	iiry and	
	- !	T			T	-			I	$\left \right $		resource issues	sanss		the nature of science	science	
Nation	Average s.	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.
Australia		6.1	Australia	530	4.4	Australia	531	6.3	Australia	520	5.0	Australia	530	6.3	Australia	535	4.9
Belgium-Flemish		3.5	Belgium-Flemish	535	4.6	Belgium-Flemish	530	3.5	Belgium-Flemish	208	3.3	Belgium-Flemish	513	3.5	Belgium-Flemish	526	4.9
Bulgaria		5.7	Bulgaria	514	6.9	Bulgaria	505	5.8	Bulgaria	527	5.7	Bulgaria	483	6.4	Bulgaria	479	5.6
Canada		5.7	Canada	523	 8. i	Canada	521	3.8	Canada	521	5.4	Canada	521	3.5	Canada	532	5.1
Chings Taing		0.7	Chile	431	3.7	Chile	428	5.6	Chile	435	5.2	Chile	449	4.8	Chile	441	4.7
Cumese tarper	538 5.	0.0	Chinese tarper	055	5.5	Chinese Taipei	552	3.9	Chinese Taipei	563	4.3	Chinese Taipei	267	4.0	Chinese Taipei	540	4.9
Cyprus Czech Pozublic		7.4	Cyprus	468	2.8	Cyprus	459	2.9	Cyprus	470	3.4	Cyprus	475	4.3	Cyprus	467	4.6
Czecii Republic		6.0	Czech Kepublic	544 44.	1.4	Czech Kepublic	526	4.2	Czech Republic	512	5.2	Czech Republic	516	2.7	Czech Republic	522	5.7
England	.626	V. C	England	533	7.9	England	528	4.5	England	524	5.5	England	218	5.8	England	538	5.1
Hong Kong CAD		U.U	riniand Heng Vers CAB	075	0.4	Finland	520	4.4	Finland	535	5.5	Finland	514	7.1	Finland	528	4.0
Hungary		 	Hollig Nollig SAR	210	0.0	Hong Nong SAK	273	¥.4	Hong Kong SAK	515	7.5	Hong Kong SAK	518	6.4	Hong Kong SAR	531	2.8
Indonesia		7.7	Indonesia	000	7.0	nungary	242	C. 1	rungary	248	7.4	Hungary	201	6.6	Hungary	526	5.9
Iron Ich min		r :	Indonesia Irra Islami	440	0.0	indollesia .	764	c.c	Indonesia	472	5.9	Indonesia	489	8.	Indonesia	446	4.3
Republic of	459 5.	5.2	iran, islamic Republic of	437	3.7	Iran, Islamic Republic of	445	5.7	Iran, Islamic	487	4.1	Iran, Islamic	470	5.5	Iran, Islamic	446	5.3
(Israel)	472 5.	5.2	(Israel)	463	4.0	(Israel)	484	5.3	(Israel)	479	4.7	(Israel)	458	4.0	(Israel)	476	3
Italy		5.9	Italy	488	4.6	Italy	480	4.1	Italy	493	8.4	Italy	491	5.4	Italy	489	4.6
Japan	533 6.	6.2	Japan	534	5.4	Japan	544	5.9	Japan	530	3.1	Japan	206	5.5	l Japan	543	2.8
Jordan		3.5	Jordan	448	4.1	Jordan	459	3.6	Jordan	483	5.5	Jordan	476	0.9	Jordan	440	5.5
Korea, Republic of		2.7	Korea, Republic of	528	3.6	Korea, Republic of	544	5.1	Korea, Republic of	523	3.7	Korea, Republic of	523	4.5	Korea, Republic of	545	7.3
Latvia-LSS		5.4	Latvia-LSS ¹	509	3.9	Latvia-LSS1	495	3.9	Latvia-LSS1	490	3.7	Latvia-LSS1	493	5.2	Latvia-LSS1	495	4.7
Lithuania ²	476 4.	4.4	Lithuania ²	494	4.6	Lithuania ²	510	4.3	Lithuania ²	485	4.6	Lithuania ²	458	5.1	Lithuania ²	483	6.4
Macedonia, Republic of	464 4.	4.2	Macedonia, Republic of	468	4.9	Macedonia, Republic of	463	0.9	Macedonia, Republic of	481	6.1	Macedonia, Republic of	432	4.2	Macedonia, Republic of	464	3.6
Malaysia	491 4.	4.2	Malaysia	479	5.4	Malaysia	494	4.1	Malaysia	485	3.5	Malaysia	502	4.4	Malaysia	488	4.5
Moldova		4.2	Moldova	477	3.9	Moldova	457	5.5	Moldova	451	9.6	Moldova	444	6.2	Moldova	471	3.9
Morocco		3.3	Morocco	347	2.8	Morocco	352	4.2	Morocco	372	4.8	Morocco	396	5.1	Morocco		4.2
Netherlands		7.2	Netherlands	536	7.2	Netherlands	537	6.5	Netherlands	515	6.4	Netherlands	276	8.5	Netherlands	534	6.5
New Zealand		8.0	New Zealand	501	5.6	New Zealand	499	4.7	New Zealand	503	4.9	New Zealand	503	5.2	New Zealand		6.8
Philippines	390	5.0	Philippines	378	5.7	Philippines	393	6.3	Philippines	394	6.5	Philippines	391	9.7	Philippines		5.5
Precian Endometica	റ്	C: -	Komania	4/5 2.1	0.0	Komania	465	8.9	Komania	481	6.1	Romania	473	9.9	Romania		5,5
Kussian rederation		7.1	Kussian rederation	715	0.0	Kussian Federation	529	6.3	Russian Federation	523	8.0	Russian Federation	495	9.9	Russian Federation		4.9
Singapore Clause Passibles	./ 175	. ;	Singapore	241	7: (Singapore	570	6.7	Singapore	545	8.3	Singapore	577	8.3	Singapore		5.9
Slovan nepublic			Slovak Republic	555	7.0	Slovak Kepublic	218	1.1	Slovak Kepublic	525	4.9	Slovak Republic	512	4.5	Slovak Republic		3.9
South Africa		C.4.	Siovenia	176	ر د د	Slovenia	525	4.4	Slovenia	206	5.4	Slovenia	519	3.4	Slovenia		4.3
Theilend	240 45	0.4	South Africa	687	٠, ز	South Africa	308	6.7	South Africa	350	4.0	South Africa	350	8.5	South Africa		6.4
Training		y.c.	Inalland	80 <u>2</u> :	ر. د د	I hailand	4/5	4.2	Thailand	439	4.3	Thailand	202	3.0	Thailand		4.2
Turkey		7.7	Turken	441	0.0	Turken	472	6.3	Lunisia	439	3.7	Tunisia	462	5.0	Tunisia		3.4
I Total Control) ·	iuikey [1]: 1 C	4 5	£.5	lurkey	441	4.0	ıurkey	45/	2.0	Iurkey	461	3.6	Iurkey		6.3
Oilled States		7:1	United States	270	4.1	United States	498	5.5	United States	208	4.8	United States	509	6.4	United States	522	4.3
International average of 38	488 0.0	0.9	International average of 38	488	0.7	International average of 38	488	6.0	International average of 38	488	8.0	International average of 38	488	0.7	International average of 38	488	0.7
nations	Ī	\exists	nations		$\bar{1}$	nations			nations			nations			nations		

Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 38 nations.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A3.6.—Percent correct on mathematics assessment item examples with standard errors, by nation: 1999

	Percentage of students responding correctly Figure 6 Figure 7 Figure 8 Figure 9 Figure 10										
Nation	Figure 6			Figure 7		Figure 8		9	Figure 10		
	Percent	s.e.	Percent		Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e	
Australia	91	0.8	55	1.8	29	2.0	36	2.3	37	2.4	
Belgium-Flemish	96	0.7	65	2.0	42	1.7	[.] 70	2.7	62	1.9	
Bulgaria	86	1.6	52	3.2	22	2.6	49	3.1	41	3.0	
Canada	93	0.7	58	1.6	32	1.8	36	3.0	42	2.0	
Chile	65	1.3	7	1.2	5	1.0	23	1.8	8	1.2	
Chinese Taipei	89	0.7	75	1.4	50	1.8	61	1.8	66	1.	
Cyprus	85	1.1	41	1.9	21	1.8	30	3.1	34	1.	
Czech Republic	91	1.0	46	2.9	34	2.5	40	3.0	46	2.	
England	92	1.0	48	2.3	17	1.9	43	2.9	34	2.	
Finland	91	1.0	57	2.3	28	2.0	53	3.2	32	2.	
Hong Kong SAR	93	0.7	78	1.6	34	1.8	60	2.4	62	2.	
Hungary	93	0.9	45	2.0	35	2.1	39	2.4	46	2.	
Indonesia	54	1.6	20	1.4	5	0.5	22	1.7	14	1.	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	58	1.5	25	2.0	9 .	0.7	23	1.8	14	1.	
(Israel)	83	1.6	28	1.8	19	1.5	35	2.8	30	1.	
Italy	77	1.9	48	2.1	27	1.7	41	2.2	24	1.	
Japan	95	0.5	80	1.2	39	1.5	73	1.7	53	1.	
Jordan	66	1.5	26	1.5	12	1.1	35	2.2	13	1.	
Korea, Republic of	93	0.6	78	1.3	52	1.5	56	2.1	61	1.	
Latvia-LSS ¹	87	1.4	44	2.5	35	2.1	39	2.9	32	2.	
Lithuania ²	84	1.5	35	2.4	25	2.0	35	3.0	23	2.	
Macedonia, Republic of	79	1.4	25	1.9	17	1.3	36	2.7	16	1.	
Malaysia	88	0.8	56	1.9	19	1.4	49	2.5	32	1.	
Moldova	66	1.6	38	2.6	16	1.8	40	3.0	26	1.	
Morocco	43	1.2	8	0.9	2	0.4	26	1.8	5	0.	
Netherlands	95	0.8	55	4.7	25	2.7	39	3.5	38	2.	
New Zealand	88	1.0	41	2.3	18	1.7	27	2.3	32	2.	
Philippines	53	1.6	6	1.0	3	0.7	13	1.4	9	0.	
Romania	73	1.8	43	2.7	20	2.2	48	3.2	38	3.	
Russian Federation	83	1.9	49	2.8	30	2.4	49	2.9	40	2.	
Singapore	97	0.5	83	1.5	57	2.1	67	2.4	72	2.	
Slovak Republic	90	1.1	57	2.5	36	2.3	49	2.9	53	3.	
Slovenia	92	0.8	49	2.1	36	2.1	53	2.5	37	1.	
South Africa	37	1.6	3	0.7	1	0.3	15	1.3	4	1.	
Thailand	77	1.5	33	2.1	21	1.8	22	2.0	20	1.	
Tunisia	67	1.3	38	1.6	9	0.8	38	2.2	10	1.	
Turkey	74	1.3	20	1.7	10	1.3	29	1.8	20	1.	
United States	93	0.7	34	1.4	26	1.4	19	1.3	29	1.	
International average											
of 38 nations	80	0.2	43	0.3	24	0.3	40	0.4	33	0.	

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national percentages of the 38 nations. s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Boston College, International Study Center, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits 2.3, 2.9, and 2.18. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A3.7.—Percent correct on science assessment item examples with standard errors, by nation: 1999

	Percentage of students responding correctly											
Nation	Figure 11		Figure	12	Figure	13	Figure	14	Figure	15	Figure	: 16
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
Australia	53	2.0	44	2.4	48	2.8	72	1.7	66	2.5	30	2.2
Belgium-Flemish	53	1.6	45	2.2	51	3.5	70	1.6	53	2.7	23	1.5
Bulgaria	41	3.3	20	2.9	28	3.2	76	1.7	50	3.3	3	0.8
Canada	46	1.3	38	1.8	43	1.9	72	1.6	60	3.0	26	1.4
Chile	14	1.1	11	1.4	8	1.3	64	1.1	38	1.9	2	0.6
Chinese Taipei	61	1.4	55	2.2	44	2.1	91	0.7	76	1.7	24	1.3
Cyprus	21	1.3	13	2.1	27	2.3	62	1.6	31	2.4	6	0.8
Czech Republic	40	1.9	26	3.0	30	2.6	72	1.8	57	3.3	19	1.7
England	51	1.6	46	3.1	42	3.0	76	1.6	56	2.6	31	1.8
Finland	48	1.8	26	2.6	40	3.0	83	1.3	57	3.0	17	1.5
Hong Kong SAR	61	1.6	36	2.3	32	2.0	79	1.4	74	2.2	20	1.3
Hungary	44	1.8	28	2.4	38	2.5	81	1.3	70	2.8	11	1.0
Indonesia	18	0.9	19	1.8	20	2.1	47	1.5	27	2.0	5	0.7
Iran, Islamic Republic of	23	1.4	9	1.3	21	1.8	76	1.3	38	2.3	2	0.4
(Israel)	25	1.2	15	1.7	35	2.6	66	1.7	51	2.5	9	1.0
Italy	21	1.4	22	2.2	23	2.3	65	1.6	50	2.3	6	1.0
Japan	52	1.2	28	2.1	46	2.1	70	1.3	68	1.7	19	1.3
Jordan	19	1.1	12	1.4	19	1.9	78	1.2	32	2.1	5	0.8
Korea, Republic of	50	1.1	54	1.7	52	1.8	73	1.1	47	2.0	30	1.1
Latvia-LSS ¹	37	1.9	20	2.5	26 , .	2.5	69	1.7	38	2.9	7	1.0
Lithuania ²	38	1.7	14	2.0	38	2.8	74	1.6	51	2.9	6	1.1
Macedonia, Republic of	28	1.9	21	2.2	20	2.5	65	1.8	37	2.8	7	1.1
Malaysia	51	1.6	31	2.1	20	1.8	66	1.7	24	1.3	2	0.5
Moldova	32	1.6	8	1.4	19	2.0	47	1.9	42	2.8	4	0.6
Morocco	17	1.0	2	0.8	7	1.0	24	1.1	20	1.9	2	0.5
Netherlands	49	2.9	36	4.7	58	3.9	80	2.2	61	3.5	20	2.7
New Zealand	41	1.9	38	2.7	42	2.6	66	1.7	56	2.5	28	2.0
Philippines	16	0.9	17	2.1	4	0.9	48	1.6	33	1.8	2	0.5
Romania	26	1.9	19	2.4	22	2.8	71	1.7	48	2.8	3	0.7
Russian Federation	50	2.5	30	2.6	33	2.6	81	1.3	60	3.6	6	1.1
Singapore	44	2.4	72	2.5	49	3.2	81	1.8	69	2.2	32	2.6
Slovak Republic	43	2.2	21	2.5	50	2.9	73	1.5	45	2.9	8	1.1
Slovenia	59	2.1	23	2.1	33	3.0	70	1.6	57	3.1	8	1.1
South Africa	21	0.9	3	0.8	3	0.7	26	1.7	25	1.5	1	0.2
Thailand	26	1.3	14	1.5	28	2.2	70	1.2	49	2.4	4	0.7
Tunisia	16	0.9	13	1.3	19	1.9	44	1.3	21	1.6	2	0.5
Turkey	26	1.0	23	2.1	17	2.3	58	0.9	43	2.2	4	0.8
United States	48	1.6	35	2.1	30	1.9	66	1.4	62	1.8	21	1.3
International average	37	0.3	26	0.4	31	0.4	67	0.2	48	0.4	12	0.2
of 38 nations		0.5	20	0.4	,	0.4	0/	0.2	40	0.4	12	0.2

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national percentages of the 38 nations.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Boston College, International Study Center, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999; Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits 2.3, 2.13, and 2.18. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A3.8.—U.S. eighth-grade mathematics and science achievement with standard errors, by selected characteristics: 1999

Trimi otaliaara orroro, by oblootoa									
Mathematics									
Characteristics	Average	s.e.							
Sex									
Boys	505	4.8							
Girls	498	3.8							
Race/ethnicity									
White students	525	4.6							
Black students	444	5.3							
Hispanic students	457	6.3							
National origin of parents									
Both U.S. born	510	3.8							
Both foreign born	477	8.7							
1 U.S. born, 1 foreign born	496	6.4							
Mother's education									
High school or less	484	3.5							
Some vocational	511	3.9							
+ some college									
Completed college	539	5.4							
Father's education									
High school or less	482	4.0							
Some vocational	512	4.3							
+ some college	F 40								
Completed college	543	5.6							
Public/nonpublic school									
Public school students	498	4.3							
Nonpubic school students	526	7.4							

Science		
Characteristics	Average	s.e.
Sex		
Boys	524	5.2
Girls	505	4.6
Race/ethnicity		
White students	547	4.0
Black students	438	5.7
Hispanic students	462	7.4
National origin of parents		
Both U.S. born	527	4.1
Both foreign born	472	8.0
1 U.S. born, 1 foreign born	509	7.0
Mother's education		
High school or less	499	6.1
Some vocational	525	5.3
+ some college		
Completed college	554	4.9
Father's education		
High school or less	495	5.9
Some vocational	529	6.7
+ some college		0.,
Completed college	560	4.7
Public/nonpublic school		
Public school students	510	4.9
Nonpublic school students	548	7.1

NOTE: Other factors not controlled for in these analyses.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



Table A3.9.—Average mathematics and science achievement of eighthgrade students with standard errors, by sex, by nation: 1999

<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
Mathematics					Science						
Nation Girls Boys			N	Girls	3	Boys					
Nation	Average	s.e.	Average	s.e.	Nation	Average	s.e.	Average	s.e.		
Australia	524	5.7	526	5.7	Australia	532	5.1	549	6.0		
Belgium-Flemish	560	7.2	556	8.3	Belgium-Flemish	526	4.7	544	7.2		
Bulgaria	510	5.9	· 511	6.9	Bulgaria	511	5.8	525	6.5		
Canada	529	2.5	533	3.2	Canada	526	3.2	540	2.4		
Chile	388	4.3	397	5.8	Chile	409	4.3	432	5.1		
Chinese Taipei	583	3.9	587	5.3	Chinese Taipei	561	3.9	578	5.7		
Cyprus	479	2.1	474	2.7	Cyprus	455	3.1	465	3.0		
Czech Republic	512·	4.0	528	5.8	Czech Republic	523	4.8	557	4.9		
England	487	5.4	505	5.0	England	522	6.2	554	5.3		
Finland	519	3.0	522	3.5	Finland	530	4.0	540	4.5		
Hong Kong SAR	583	4.7	581	5.9	Hong Kong SAR	522	4.4	537	5.1		
Hungary	529	4.0	535	4.3	Hungary	540	4.0	565	4.5		
Indonesia	401	5.4	405	5.0	Indonesia	427	6.5	444	4.8		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	408	4.2	432	4.8	Iran, Islamic Republic of	430	5.7	461	4.4		
(Israel)	459	4.2	474	4.8	(Israel)	461	6.0	476	5.5		
Italy	475	4.5	484	4.3	Italy	484	4.1	503	5.6		
Japan	575	2.4	582	2.3	Japan	543	2.8	556	3.6		
Jordan	431	4.7	425	5.9	Jordan	460	5.0	442	5.9		
Korea, Republic of	585	3.1	590	2.2	Korea, Republic of	538	4.0	559	3.2		
Latvia-LSS1	502	3.8	508	4.4	Latvia-LSS ¹	495	5.6	510	4.8		
Lithuania ²	480	4.7	483	4.8	Lithuania ²	478	4.4	499	5.0		
Macedonia, Republic of	446	5.3	447	4.3	Macedonia, Republic of	458	6.0	458	5.4		
Malaysia	521 -	4.7	517	6.0	Malaysia	488	5.5	498	5.8		
Moldova	468	4.1	471	4.7	Moldova	454	4.4	465	5.4		
Morocco	326	5.3	344	4.1	Morocco	312	5.9	330	5.9		
Netherlands	538	7.6	542	7.0	Netherlands	536	7.1	554	7.3		
New Zealand	495	5.5	487	7.6	New Zealand	506	5.4	513	7.0		
Philippines	352	6.9	337	6.5	Philippines	351	8.2	339	8.9		
Romania	475	6.3	470	6.2	Romania	468	6.4	475	6.5		
Russian Federation	526	6.0	526	6.4	Russian Federation	519	7.1	540	6.2		
Singapore	603	6:1	606	7.5	Singapore	557	7.9	578	9.7		
Slovak Republic	532	4.2	536	4.5	Slovak Republic	525	3.4	546	4.5		
Slovenia	529	3.0	531	3.6	Slovenia	527	3.7	540	3.7		
South Africa	267	7.5	283	7.3	South Africa	234	9.2	253	7.7		
Thailand	469	5.7	465	5.5	Thailand	481	4.6	484	4.4		
Tunisia	436	. 2.4	460	2.9	Tunisia	417	3.3	442	4.3		
Turkey	428	4.7	429	4.4	Turkey	431	4.8	434	4.3		
United States	498	3.9	505	4.8	United States	505	4.6	524	5.5		
International average of 38 nations	485	0.8	489	0.9	International average of 38 nations	480	0.9	495	0.9		

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.11. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.11. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 38 nations.

s.e. means standard error.

Table A3.10.—Comparisons of eighth-grade mathematics achievement with standard errors, by nation: 1995 and 1999

NI-Ai-	199	95	19	99	1995–1999 difference ³		
Nation	Average	s.e.	Average	s.e.	Average	s.e.	
(Australia)	519	3.8	525	4.8	6	6.1	
Belgium-Flemish	550	5.9	558	3.3	8	6.8	
(Bulgaria)	527	5.8	511	5.9	-16	8.2	
Canada	521	2.2	531	2.5	10	3.2	
Cyprus	468	2.2	476	1.8	9	2.9	
Czech Republic	546	4.5	520	4.2	-26	6.1	
(England)	498	3.0	496	4.2	-1	5.2	
Hong Kong SAR	569	6.1	582	4.3	13	7.5	
Hungary	527	3.2	532	3.7	5	4.9	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	418	3.9	422	3.4	4	5.2	
Italy	491	3.4	485	4.8	-6	6.0	
Japan	581	1.6	579	1.7	-2	2.2	
Korea, Republic of	581	2.0	587	2.0	. 6	2.8	
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	488	3.6	505	3.4	17	5.0	
(Lithuania) ²	472	4.1	482	4.3	10	6.1	
(Netherlands)	529	6.1	540	7.1	11	9.5	
New Zealand	501	4.7	491	5.2	-10	7.1	
(Romania)	474	4.6	472	5.8	-1	7.4	
Russian Federation	524	5.3	526	5.9	2	8.0	
Singapore	609	4.0	604	6.3	-4	7.4	
Slovak Republic	534	3.1	534	4.0	0	4.9	
(Slovenia)	531	2.8	530	2.8	-1	3.9	
United States	492	4.7	502	4.0	9	6.2	
International average of 23 nations	519	0.9	521	0.9	2	1.3	

Nations with unapproved sampling procedures at the classroom level in 1995

(Israel) ⁴	513	6.2	482	4.7	-32	7.8
(South Africa) ⁴	278	9.2	275	6.8	-3	11.5
(Thailand) ⁴	516	6.1	467	5.1	-49	7.9

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.3. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

⁴Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995.

These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

Table A3.11.—Comparisons of eighth-grade science achievement with standard errors, by nation: 1995 and 1999

Nistian	199	95	199	99	1995–1999 difference ³		
Nation	Average	s.e.	Average	s.e.	Average	s.e.	
(Australia)	527	4.0	540	4.4	14	6.0	
Belgium-Flemish	533	6.4	535	3.1	2	7.1	
(Bulgaria)	545	5.2	518	5.4	-27	7.5	
Canada	514	2.6	533	2.1	19	3.3	
Cyprus	452	2.1	460	2.4	8	3.3	
Czech Republic	555	4.5	539	4.2	-16	6.1	
(England)	533	3.6	538	4.8	5	5.8	
Hong Kong SAR	510	5.8	530	3.7	20	6.8	
Hungary	537	3.1	552	3.7	16	4.9	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	463	3.6	448	3.8	-15	5.2	
Italy	497	3.6	498	4.8	1	5.9	
Japan	554	1.8	550	2.2	-5	3.0	
Korea, Republic of	546	2.0	549	2.6	3	3.4	
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	476	3.3	503	4.8	27	5.9	
(Lithuania) ²	464	4.0	488	4.1	25	5.7	
(Netherlands)	541	6.0	545	6.9	3	9.1	
New Zealand	511	4.9	510	4.9	-1	6.9	
(Romania)	471	5.1	472	5.8	1	7.8	
Russian Federation	523	4.5	529	6.4	7	7.9	
Singapore	580	5.5	568	8.0	-12	9.8	
Slovak Republic	532	3.3	535	3.3	3	4.5	
(Slovenia)	541	2.8	533	3.2	-8	4.4	
United States	513	5.6	515	4.6	2	7.2	
International average of 23 nations	518	0.9	521	0.9	3	1.3	

Nations with unapproved sampling procedures at the classroom level in 1995

(Israel) ⁴	509	6.3	484	5.7	-25	8.3
(South Africa) ⁴	263	11.1	243	7.9	-20	13.7
(Thailand) ⁴	510	4.7	482	4.0	-28	6.2

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.3. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

⁴Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995.

These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

Table A3.12.—Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade students reaching the TIMSS-R 1999 top 10 percent international benchmark of mathematics achievement with standard errors: 1995 and 1999

Nation		centage of lents		centage of lents	1995–1999 difference ³		
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
(Australia)	11	1.2	12	1.8	1	2.2	
Belgium-Flemish	19	1.6	23	1.4	4	2.2	
(Bulgaria)	19	2.0	11	2.3	-8	3.0	
Canada	9	0.9	12	1.1	3	1.4	
Cyprus	4	0.4	3	0.4	-1	0.6	
Czech Republic	19	2.1	11	1.4	-8	2.5	
(England)	8	1.2	7	0.9	0	1.6	
Hong Kong SAR	28	2.6	33	2.3	5	3.4	
Hungary	13	1.1	16	1.2	3	1.6	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	0	0.3	1	0.2	0	0.4	
Italy	7	0.8	6	1.0	- l	1.2	
Japan	34	1.0	33	1.1	0	1.5	
Korea, Republic of	36	1.2	37	1.0	2	1.4	
(Lativa-LSS) ¹	5	0.8	7	0.9	3	1.2	
(Lithuania) ²	3	0.5	4	0.7	1	0.9	
(Netherlands)	12	2.1	14	2.3	3	3.1	
New Zealand	8	1.2	8	1.2	0	1.7	
(Romania)	5	0.8	5	1.1	0	1.3	
Russian Federation	12	1.4	15	1.8	2	2.2	
Singapore	46	3.0	46	3.5	0	4.7	
Slovak Republic	14	1.2	14	1.4	- 1	1.8	
(Slovenia)	13	1.1	15	1.2	2	1.5	
United States	6	0.9	9	1.0	3	1.4	
International average of 23 nations	14	0.4	15	0.3	1	0.4	

(Israel) ⁴	8	1.5	6	0.7	-3	1.6
(South Africa) ⁴	0	0.2	0	0.2	0	0.3
(Thailand) ⁴	10	2.1	4	0.8	-5	2.3

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See (NCES 1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.7. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

⁴Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995.

These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

Table A3.13.—Comparisons of percentages of eighth-grade students reaching the TIMSS-R 1999 top 10 percent international benchmark of science achievement with standard errors: 1995 and 1999

Nation	1995 per of stu			rcentage idents	1995–1999 difference ³		
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
(Australia)	17	1.3	19	1.6	3	2.0	
Belgium-Flemish	12	1.2	11	1.4	-1	1.8	
(Bulgaria)	24	1.8	14	2.1	-10	2.8	
Canada	11	0.7	14	0.9	3	1.1	
Cyprus	3	0.4	2	0.5	0	0.6	
Czech Republic	21	2.2	17	1.7	-4	2.6	
(England)	17	1.8	19	1.9	2	2.6	
Hong Kong SAR	9	1.2	10	1.1	1	1.7	
Hungary	14	1.2	22	1.4	8	1.9	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	2	0.5	2	0.3	0	0.6	
Italy	7	1.0	8	1.1	1	1.5	
Japan	21	1.0	19	1.1	-2	1.6	
Korea, Republic of	20	1.0	22	1.1	2	1.6	
(Lativa-LSS) ¹	4	0.7	7	1.3	3	1.4	
(Lithuania) ²	3	0.7	6	0.9	3	1.1	
(Netherlands)	15	2.0	16	2.3	1	3.0	
New Zealand	11	1.3	12	1.4	0	1.9	
(Romania)	6	0.9	6	0.8	0	1.2	
Russian Federation	13	1.2	17	2.4	4	2.8	
Singapore	33	3.2	32	3.3	-1	4.6	
Slovak Republic	15	1.3	14	1.4	0	1.8	
(Slovenia)	16	1.2	16	1.1	0	1.7	
United States	13	1.2	15	1.2	2	1.7	
International average of 23 nations	13	0.3	14	0.4	1	0.4	

(Israel) ⁴	12	1.8	8	0.8	-4	2.0
(South Africa) ⁴	1	0.5	0	0.2	0	0.6
(Thailand) ⁴	6	1.3	3	0.7	-2	1.5

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Difference is calculated by subtracting the 1995 score from the 1999 score. Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

⁴Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995.

These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.7. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A3.14.—Comparisons of percent correct in mathematics content areas with standard errors: 1995 and 1999

			F	ercen	t correct i	n mat	hematics o	conte	ent areas				
			matics trei	nd			number s		Measur		t trend ite	ms	
Nation		_	8 items)	_			(17 items				ems)		
Nation	1995		1999		1995		1999		1995		1999	<u> </u>	
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
(Australia)	68	0.9	69	1.1	68	0.8	70	1.0	71	0.9	73	1.1	
Belgium-Flemish	73	1.3	76	1.2	75	1.2	77	0.8	77	1.5	79	1.7	
(Bulgaria)	70	1.3	65	1.3	67	1.6	61	1.4	69	1.5	63	1.1	
Canada	67	0.5	70	0.4	69	0.5	72	0.5	64	0.6	67	0.7	
Cyprus	54	0.5	56	0.4	55	0.5	58	0.5	45	0.8	46	0.6	
Czech Republic	72	1.0	67	0.9	67	1.2	61	1.1	80	0.8	77	1.0	
(England)	64	0.6	63	0.9	65	0.7	65	0.9	67	0.8	66	1.2	
Hong Kong SAR	77	1.3	79	0.9	78	1.3	81	0.9	76	1.4	77	1.0	
Hungary	67	0.8	68	0.8	63	0.8	65	0.9	73	0.8	74	0.7	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	44	0.6	44	0.6	46	0.7	45	0.7	31	1.0	34	0.7	
Italy	60	0.9	58	1.1	57	1.0	55	1.1	64	1.2	63	1.2	
Japan	78	0.3	78	0.3	76	0.4	76	0.4	75	0.4	74	0.5	
Korea, Republic of	80	0.4	81	0.4	76	0.5	77	0.4	81	0.6	83	0.4	
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	59	0.8	64	0.8	54	0.9	59	0.9	66	1.0	70	1.0	
(Lithuania) ²	56	1.0	57	1.0	52	1.0	54	1.1	57	0.9	56	0.9	
(Netherlands)	70	1.6	74	1.6	70	1.3	75	1.7	76	1.6	77	1.6	
New Zealand	64	1.1	62	1.2	65	1.0	63	1.2	66	1.2	65	1.3	
(Romania)	55	1.0	54	1.1	51	0.9	50	1.1	57	1.2	57	1.3	
Russian Federation	68	1.4	68	1.3	64	1.7	64	1.4	69	1.1	73	1.3	
Singapore	84	0.7	83	1.1	87	0.6	85	1.0	86	0.7	83	1.1	
Slovak Republic	69	0.7	69	0.9	66	0.8	67	1.1	75	0.7	75	0.9	
(Slovenia)	69	0.7	70	0.6	68	0.8	69	0.7	72	0.8	72	0.7	
United States	61	1.1	63	0.9	63	1.1	66	0.9	53	1.1	55	1.1	
International average of 23 nations	65	0.2	65	0.2	64	0.2	64	0.2	66	0.2	66	0.2	

(Israel) ³	66	1.3	59	1.1	67	1.2	61	1.0	63	1.5	55	1.1
(South Africa) ³	29	1.2	27	0.8	32	1.2	29	0.8	30	1.4	28	0.7
(Thailand) ³	65	1.3	54	1.0	66	1.3	55	1.1	63	1.5	51	1.2

 $^{^{\}rm 1}{\rm Designated}$ LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

115



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995. These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

Table A3.14.—Comparisons of percent correct in mathematics content areas with standard errors: 1995 and 1999—Continued

			P	ercen	t correct ir	mat.	hematics c	onten	t areas			
Nation	Data rep and prol	resena Dabili (8 ite	ation, anal ty trend ite ems)	ysis, ems	Geon	etry ((6 ite	trend item ems)	s	Alge		end items tems)	
	1995		1999		1995		1999	١	1995		1999	,
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
(Australia)	71	0.8	74	1.0	58	1.1	59	1.4	67	1.0	69	1.2
Belgium-Flemish	74	1.3	77	1.3	66	1.4	69	1.9	72	1.6	73	1.3
(Bulgaria)	74	1.3	66	1.1	76	1.2	73	1.5	71	1.5	66	1.4
Canada	70	0.7	73	0.5	61	0.7	64	0.7	64	0.7	70	0.6
Cyprus	56	0.7	59	0.6	56	0.8	59	0.7	53	0.6	54	0.6
Czech Republic	75	0.8	73	0.8	73	1.2	67	1.2	72	1.3	65	1.1
(England)	71	0.7	73	0.9	51	1.0	49	1.2	61	0.8	60	1.2
Hong Kong SAR	74	1.1	78	0.8	78	1.6	80	1.1	78	1.4	79	1.0
Hungary	74	0.6	75	0.9	56	1.1	55	1.1	70	0.9	72	0.8
Iran, Islamic Republic of	45	0.7	47	0.6	44	0.9	44	0.8	48	0.9	47	0.8
Italy	67	0.9	65	1.3	59	1.2	58	1.3	58	1.0	55	1.3
Japan	79	0.3	80	0.4	84	0.4	82	0.5	79	0.4	79	0.5
Korea, Republic of	85	0.5	85	0.3	83	0.6	84	0.5	81	0.4	83	0.5
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	63	0.9	69	0.8	67	1.0	73	0.9	56	1.0	60	0.9
(Lithuania) ²	61	1.0	66	0.9	64	1.3	63	1.4	55	1.2	54	1.2
(Netherlands)	77	1.6	80	1.5	62	1.8	66	1.7	65	2.1	70	2.0
New Zealand	70	1.0	69	1.3	55	1.3	51	1.4	60	1.2	60	1.5
(Romania)	57	1.1	56	1.1	62	1.3	59	1.3	56	1.2	55	1.3
Russian Federation	69	1.4	69	1.2	71	1.0	70	1.6	69	1.5	71	1.4
Singapore	79	0.8	79	1.1	82	0.9	81	1.3	83	0.9	82	1.3
Slovak Republic	71	0.8	73	0.9	71	0.9	71	1.2	67	1.0	66	1.1
(Slovenia)	75	0.7	76	0.7	64	0.9	63	0.9	69	0.8	69	0.7
United States	67	1.0	69	0.9	50	1.1	52	1.0	63	1.3	66	1.0
International average of 23 nations	68	0.2	69	0.2	63	0.2	63	0.2	64	0.2	65	0.2

(Israel) ³	66	1.5	62	1.1	65	1.6	56	1.3	65	1.6	59	1.2
(South Africa) ³	31	1.1	29	0.8	23	1.2	22	0.7	27	1.4	26	1.0
(Thailand) ³	66	1.0	58	1.0	68	1.4	57	1.3	64	1.5	50	1.1

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995. These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

Table A3.15.—Comparisons of percent correct in science content areas with standard errors: 1995 and 1999

				Per	cent correc	ct in s	cience con					
	Total so	ience	trend iten	ns	Earth s	cience	trend iter	ns	Life	scier	ice items	
37		(48 it	ems)			(11 it	ems)			(13 it	ems)	
Nation	1995		1999		1995		1999		1995		1999)
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e
(Australia)	68	0.6	69	0.7	64	0.7	64	0.9	75	0.6	76	0.
Belgium-Flemish	69	0.8	69	0.5	68	0.8	67	0.7	76	1.0	77	0.
(Bulgaria)	74	0.9	72	0.8	70	1.1	68	1.0	82	0.8	80	0
Canada	65	0.4	68	0.3	61	0.6	64	0.5	72	0.5	75	0
Cyprus	56	0.4	57	0.3	53	0.5	53	0.4	67	0.6	67	0.
Czech Republic	74	0.7	72	0.6	73	0.9	69	0.8	84	0.7	83	0
(England)	68	0.5	70	0.6	63	0.7	65	0.7	75	0.6	77	0
Hong Kong SAR	66	0.8	69	0.5	60	0.8	63	0.5	77	0.9	79	0
Hungary	73	0.5	76	0.5	74	0.7	76	0.7	81	0.6	82	0
Iran, Islamic Republic of	59	0.5	57	0.7	57	0.6	55	0.7	62	0.6	60	0
Italy	65	0.7	64	0.8	62	0.9	62	1.0	72	0.8	72	0
Japan	71	0.3	72	0.3	65	0.4	68	0.4	77	0.4	78	0
Korea, Republic of	71	0.4	72	0.3	70	0.5	71	0.4	76	0.5	76	0
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	63	0.5	65	0.5	61	0.8	64	0.8	71	0.7	75	0
(Lithuania) ²	62	0.7	65	0.7	58	0.9	60	0.8	68	0.8	71	0
(Netherlands)	71	1.0	71	1.1	65	1.4	68	1.3	81	1.0	81	1
New Zealand	64	0.7	63	0.7	59	0.8	59	0.8	70	0.9	70	0
(Romania)	62	0.9	62	0.8	61	1.0	60	1.0	69	1.0	68	0
Russian Federation	69	0.8	72	1.1	65	0.7	67	1.2	75	0.8	77	1
Singapore	74	0.9	71	1.2	64	1.0	61	1.0	80	0.9	78	1
Slovak Republic	70	0.6	71	0.6	67	0.8	67	0.8	76	0.6	84	0
(Slovenia)	72	0.5	70	0.5	76	0.6	73	0.6	76	0.5	76	C
United States	66	0.7	67	0.6	62	0.8	62	0.7	75	0.8	76	C
International average of 23 nations	66	0.1	` 67	0.1	63	0.2	63	0.2	73	0.2	74	

(Israel) ³	67	0.9	63	0.8	61	1.0	57	0.9	74	1.1	68	0.9
(South Africa) ³	37	1.1	35	0.7	34	1.0	34	0.5	38	1.4	37	0.9
(Thailand) ³	65	0.8	58	0.8	63	0.9	52	0.9	79	0.7	72	0.8

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995. These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

Table A3.15.—Comparisons of percent correct in science content areas with standard errors: 1995 and 1999—Continued

		F	ercent cor	rect in s	cience con	tent are	as	
NI-4'-	Physics	trend i	tems (15 it	ems)	Chemist	ry trend	l items (5 i	tems)
Nation	1995	5	199	9	199		1999	
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
(Australia)	62	0.6	64	0.7	71	0.9	72	1.0
Belgium-Flemish	64	0.9	63	0.5	72	0.8	70	0.8
(Bulgaria)	69	1.1	67	0.9	80	1.4	· 76	1.1
Canada	61	0.5	64	0.4	71	0.6	74	0.6
Cyprus	50	0.4	53	0.4	62	0.7	61	0.6
Czech Republic	68	0.6	65	0.7	72	1.0	70	0.9
(England)	65	0.6	65	0.7	72	1.0	73	0.9
Hong Kong SAR	62	0.8	64	0.5	68	1.3	72	0.9
Hungary	63	0.5	69	0.6	78	0.8	83	0.6
Iran, Islamic Republic of	56	0.7	54	0.8	66	0.7	64	0.9
Italy	59	0.7	58	0.9	68	1.1	66	1.2
Japan	69	0.3	69	0.3	74	0.6	74	0.6
Korea, Republic of	68	0.4	69	0.4	72	0.7	73	0.5
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	56	0.6	57	0.6	62	0.8	68	0.8
(Lithuania) ²	58	0.7	61	0.7	68	1.0	70	1.2
(Netherlands)	66 '	0.8	66	1.0	72	1.2	73	1.2
New Zealand	59	0.6	58	0.6	70	1.1	68	1.0
(Romania)	57	1.0	57	0.9	65	1.1	65	1.2
Russian Federation	66	1.1	68	1.3	74	1.4	77	1.3
Singapore	74	0.8	72	1.0	81	1.1	76	1.6
Slovak Republic	65	0.7	62	0.7	77	0.8	74	1.0
(Slovenia)	65	0.6	63	0.5	72	1.0	71	0.8
United States	61	0.6	62	0.6	72	1.2	72	1.0
International average of 23 nations	62	0.1	62	0.1	70	0.2	70	0.2

(Israel) ³	62	0.9	62	0.7	73	1.3	69	1.2
(South Africa) ³	37	1.2	34	0.7	38	1.3	35	1.0
(Thailand) ³	59	0.9	53	0.8	50	1.1	45	1.0

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in 1995, 1999, or both years. See appendix 2 for details regarding 1999 data. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995 data.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations.

The 1995 scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 3.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

³Israel, South Africa and Thailand experienced significant difficulties with meeting international guidelines in 1995. These nations' averages are not included in the international average.

Table A3.16.—U.S. mathematics and science achievement with standard errors, by selected characteristics: 1995 and 1999

		MATHE	MATICS		
1995					
Characteristics	Average	s.e.	Characteristics	Average	s.e.
Sex			Sex		
Boys	495	5.5	Boys	505	4.8
Girls	490	4.7	Girls	498	3.9
Race/ethnicity			Race/ethnicity		
White students	516	3.5	White students	525	4.6
Black students	419	6.8	Black students	444	5.3
Hispanic students	443	3.8	Hispanic students	457	6.3
National origin of parents			National origin of parents		
Both U.S. born	496	4.5	Both U.S. born	510	3.8
Both foreign born	474	8.5	Both foreign born	477	8.7
1 U.S. born, 1 foreign born	482	11.1	1 U.S. born, 1 foreign born	496 .	6.4
Mother's education			Mother's education		
High school or less	479	4.2	High school or less	484	3.5
Some vocational+some college	498	5.2	Some vocational+some college	511	3.9
Completed college	511	6.3	Completed college	539	5.4
Father's education			Father's education		
High school or less	474	4.4	High school or less	482	4.0
Some vocational+some college	498	4.7	Some vocational+some college	512	4.2
Completed college	515	5.7	Completed college	543	5.6

SCIENCE					
Sex			Sex		
Boys	520	5.9	Boys	524	5.5
Girls	505	5.5	Girls	505	4.6
Race/ethnicity			Race/ethnicity		
White students	544	3.3	White students	547	4.0
Black students	422	8.3	Black students	438	5.7
Hispanic students	446	5.0	Hispanic students	462	7.4
National origin of parents			National origin of parents		
Both U.S. born	521	4.9	Both U.S. born	527	4.1
Both foreign born	465	8.9	Both foreign born	472	8.0
1 U.S. born, 1 foreign born	498	11.5	1 U.S. born, 1 foreign born 50		7.0
Mother's education			Mother's education		
High school or less	497	4.8	High school or less	499	6.1
Some vocational+some college	522	6.2	Some vocational+some college	525	5.3
Completed college	531	6.5	Completed college	554	4.9
Father's education			Father's education		
High school or less	494	5.0	High school or less	495	5.9
Some vocational+some college	521	5.4	Some vocational+some college	529	6.7
Completed college	534	6.0	Completed college	560	4.7

NOTE: Other factors not controlled for in these analyses.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



Table A3.17.—Mathematics achievement of TIMSS-R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations with standard errors

1995				
Fourth grade				
Nation	Difference ²	s.e.		
(Australia)	0	3.0		
Canada	-12	3.3		
Cyprus	-42	3.1		
Czech Republic	23	3.1		
(England)	-33	3.3		
Hong Kong SAR	40	3.8		
(Hungary)	4	3.5		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-130	4.8		
(Italy)	-7	4.5		
Japan	50	2.0		
Korea, Republic of	63	1.9		
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	-18	4.4		
(Netherlands)	32	2.9		
New Zealand	-48	4.2		
Singapore	73	4.3		
(Slovenia)	8	3.1		
United States	0	2.9		
International average of 17 nations	517	0.9		

1999				
Eighth grade				
Nation	Difference ²	s.e.		
Australia	1	4.7		
Canada	7	2.7		
Cyprus	-48	1.9		
Czech Republic	-4	4.1		
England	-28	4.0		
Hong Kong SAR	58	4.2		
Hungary	8	3.6		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-102	3.3		
Italy	-39	4.6		
Japan	55	1.8		
Korea, Republic of	63	2.0		
Latvia-LSS ¹	-19	3.3		
Netherlands	16	6.8		
New Zealand	-33	4.9		
Singapore	80	5.9		
Slovenia	6	2.8		
United States	-22	3.8		
International average of 17 nations	524	1.0		

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Fourth and eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines at fourth grade in 1995. See NCES (1997c) for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 17 nations.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



 $^{^2}$ The difference between the national average and the international average for each of the 17 nations.

s.e. means standard error.

Table A3.18.—Science achievement of TIMSS-R 1999 nations that participated in 1995 at both the fourth and eighth grades relative to the average across these nations with standard errors

1995	ı			
Fourth grade				
Nation	Difference ²	s.e.		
(Australia)	28	3.5		
Canada	12	3.0		
Cyprus	-64	3.1		
Czech Republic	18	3.0		
(England)	14	3.1		
Hong Kong SAR	-6	3.3		
(Hungary)	-6	3.3		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-134	4.4		
(Italy)	10	4.4		
Japan	39	1.9		
Korea, Republic of	62	2.2		
(Latvia-LSS) ¹	-27	4.7		
(Netherlands)	17	3.1		
New Zealand	-9	5.1		
Singapore	10	4.6		
(Slovenia)	8	3.9		
United States	28	3.2		
International average of 17 nations	514	0.9		

1999				
Eighth grade				
Nation	Difference ²	s.e.		
Australia	16	4.3		
Canada	9	2.1		
Cyprus	-64	2.3		
Czech Republic	15	4.l		
England	14	4.5		
Hong Kong SAR	5	3.5		
Hungary	28	3.6		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	-76	3.7		
Italy	-26	4.5		
Japan	25	2.4		
Korea, Republic of	24	2.6		
Latvia-LSS ¹	-21	4.9		
Netherlands	21	6.5		
New Zealand	-15	4.8		
Singapore	44	7.6		
Slovenia	9	3.3		
United States	-9	4.5		
International average of 17 nations	524	1.1		

¹Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

NOTE: Fourth and eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines at fourth grade in 1995. See NCES (1997c) for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 17 nations.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 1.4. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



²The difference between the national average and the international average for each of the 17 nations.

s.e. means standard error.



Appendix 4

Supporting Data for Chapter 3



Table A4.1.—Organization of science instruction at grade 8, by nation: 1999

Nations teaching science as a single general/integrated subject	Nations teaching science as separate subjects
Australia	Belgium-Flemish
Canada	Bulgaria
Chile	Chinese Taipei ¹
Cyprus	Czech Republic
England	Finland
Hong Kong SAR	Hungary
Iran, Islamic Republic of	Indonesia ²
Israel	Latvia
Italy	Lithuania ³
Japan Japan	Macedonia, Republic of
Jordan	Moldova
Korea, Republic of	Morocco
Malaysia	Netherlands
New Zealand	Romania
Philippines	Russian Federation
Singapore	Slovak Republic
South Africa	Slovenia
Thailand	
Tunisia	
Turkey	
United States	

¹In Chinese Taipei, separate sciences are taught starting in grade 7, with biology in grade 7 and physics/chemistry in grade 8. Students were administered the general version of the questionnaire and asked about "natural science." Science analyses based on teacher background data treat Chinese Taipei as teaching separate science subjects; science analyses based on student background data treat Chinese Taipei as teaching general/integrated science.

²In Indonesia, students are taught "IPA science" by separate biology and physics teachers, but students receive a single composite grade. Students were administered the general version of the questionnaire and asked about "IPA"

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 5. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



science." Science analyses based on teacher background data treat Indonesia as teaching separate science subjects; science analyses based on student background data treat Indonesia as teaching general/integrated science.

3 Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Table A4.2.—Eighth-grade mathematics teachers' reports of their main area of study with standard errors: 1999

	Percentage of students whose mathematics teachers reported a major area of study				
Area of study	U.S. ave	U.S. average		average*	
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
Mathematics	41	3.4	71	0.6	
Mathematics education	37	3.4	31	0.6	
Science/science education	16	2.4	35	0.6	
Education	54	3.4	32	0.6	
Other	46	3.6	32	0.6	

^{*}The item response rate for this question was less than 70 percent in some nations. See Mullis et al. (2000) for details.

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Science includes biology, physics, chemistry, and science education.

Based on mathematics teachers' reports of major or main area of study for bachelor's and/or master's degree; more than one category could be selected.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A4.3.—Eighth-grade science teachers' reports of their main area of study with standard errors: 1999

	Percentage of students whose science teachers reported a major area of study				
Area of study	U.S. av	rerage	International average*		
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
Biology	47	3.5	42	0.8	
Physics	13	2.2	23	0.7	
Chemistry	21	3.0	30	0.8	
Science education	43	3.7	44	0.9	
Mathematics/mathématics education	14	2.5	25	0.7	
Education	56	3.6	30	0.7	
Other	45	3.7	29	0.8	

^{*}The item response rate for this question was less than 70 percent in some nations. See Martin et al. (2000) for details. NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.1. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



Based on science teachers' reports of major or main area of study for bachelor's and/or master's degree; more than one category could be selected.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

s.e. means standard error.

Table A4.4.—Teachers' beliefs about their preparation to teach mathematics and science with standard errors: 1999

Percentage of 8th-grade students whose				
mathematics teachers reported feeling very well				
prepared to teach mathematics				
Nation	Percent	s.e.		
Australia	84	2.7		
Belgium-Flemish	80	1.4		
Bulgaria	66	4.8		
Canada	79	1.7		
Chile	44	2.8		
Chinese Taipei	78	2.6		
Cyprus	89	0.9		
Czech Republic	88	1.8		
England	_	_		
Finland	81	1.9		
Hong Kong SAR	72	2.6		
Hungary	59	3.3		
Indonesia	81	2.1		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	81	1.8		
(Israel)	84	1.6		
Italy	69	2.3		
Japan	23	2.6		
Jordan	88	1.7 ·		
Korea, Republic of	61	2.5		
Lativa-LSS*	73	2.1		
Lithuania	_	_		
Macedonia, Republic of	92	1.0		
Malaysia	81	2.5		
Moldova	64	3.2		
Morocco	75	1.3		
Netherlands	84	5.3		
New Zealand	88	1.9		
Philippines	64	2.3		
Romania	85	1.3		
Russian Federation	_	_		
Singapore	78	2.7		
Slovak Republic	89	1.5		
Slovenia	50	2.9		
South Africa	71	1.9		
Thailand	32	3.0		
Tunisia	51	2.6		
Turkey	83	1.6		
United States	90	1.2		
International average				
of 35 nations	73	0.4		

Percentage of 8th-grade students whose science				
teachers reported feeling	teachers reported feeling very well prepared to			
teach science				
Nation	Percent	s.e.		
Australia	55	1.8		
Belgium-Flemish	47	2.1		
Bulgaria	46	1.9		
Canada	44	1.7		
Chile	29	1.9		
Chinese Taipei	42	2.6		
Cyprus	57	1.4		
Czech Republic	64	2.0		
England	_	_		
Finland	47	1.7		
Hong Kong SAR	34	2.4		
Hungary	29	1.4		
Indonesia	58	2.7		
Iran, Islamic Republic of	42	2.8		
(Israel)	55	1.7		
Italy	42	2.1		
Japan	17	1.7		
Jordan	57	2.6		
Korea, Republic of	31	1.9		
Lativa-LSS*	37	1.5		
Lithuania	_	_		
Macedonia, Republic of	72	1.3		
Malaysia	22	2.3		
Moldova	39	1.6		
Morocco	57	1.4		
Netherlands	50	1.7		
New Zealand	59	2.1		
Philippines	41	2.3		
Romania	57	1.5		
Russian Federation		_		
Singapore	46	2.4		
Slovak Republic		_		
Slovenia	_	_		
South Africa	53	2.8		
Thailand	30	2.4		
Tunisia	32	1.9		
Turkey	63	2.2		
United States	58	1.5		
International average	46	0.4		

^{*}Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested which represents 61 percent of the population.

of 33 nations

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines. See appendix 2 for details. The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data. s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.2. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit R3.2. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



Table A4.5.—Percentage of U.S. eighth-grade students taught by teachers that participated in professional development activities that emphasized different topics with standard errors: 1999

	Percentage of U.S. 8th-grade students taught by teachers who said their professional development activities emphasized the topic "quite a lot" or "a great deal"				
Professional Development Topic	Mathe			Science	
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
Curriculum	64	3.2	59	3.7	
Subject-specific teaching methods in mathematics or science	40	3.9	40	3.5	
General teaching methods	38	3.4	44	3.9	
Approaches to assessment	33	3.1	37	3.9	
Use of technology in instruction	44	3.7	46	2.6	
Strategies for teaching diverse student populations	21	3.0	23	2.5	
Information on how students learn mathematics or science	21	2.8	23	4.3	
Deepening teacher's knowledge of mathematics or science	28	3.4	50	2.4 .	
Leadership development	16	2.6	19	2.4	

NOTE: s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.

Table A4.6.—Percentage of eighth-grade students "taught" mathematics content areas with standard errors: 1999

	Fractio numbe		Measur	ement	Da represen analysi probal	itation, s, and	Geon	netry	Alge	bra
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
United States	99	0.7	91	1.6	92	1.7	65	2.9	98	0.9
International average	95	0.3	86	0.5	59	0.7	58	0.7	88	0.5

NOTE: "Taught" equals the sum of percentages of students whose mathematics teachers reported these topics as either "taught before this year" or "taught more than five periods this year."

Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.

Table A4.7.—Percentage of eighth-grade students "taught" science content areas with standard errors: 1999

	Earth sc	ience	Biolo	gy	Physi	cs	Chemi	stry	Environ and res issu	ource	Scien inquiry a natur scier	and the e of
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
United States	78	3.1	81	3.2	70	3.6	73	3.6	78	2.6	95	1.7
International average	57	0.7	60	0.7	53	0.7	67	0.6	72	0.6	80	0.6

NOTE: "Taught" equals the sum of percentages of students whose science teachers reported these topics as either "taught before this year" or "taught more than five periods this year."

Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpublished tabulations, 1999.



Table A4.8.—Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their mathematics class "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999

	Teacher shows how to do a mathematics problem		Students workshee textb		Students work on mathematics projects		
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
United States	94	0.6	86	0.7	29	1.3	
International average	86	0.2	59	0.2	36	0.2	

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.11. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A4.9.—Eighth-grade students' reports of the occurrence of selected activities in their science class "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999

	Teacher show how to do a science problem		Students work on worksheets or from textbooks		Students work on science projects		Tèacher demonstrates a science experiment		Students conduct experiments	
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
United States	69	1.4	76	1.5	59	1.3	71	1.1	65	1.5
International average of 23 nations	80	0.2	56	0.3	51	0.3	71	0.3	57	0.3

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 23 nations that reported teaching a general/integrated science curriculum in 1999.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits 6.10, R3.11, and R3.13. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A4.10.—Eighth-grade students' reports of access to computers and the Internet with standard errors: 1999

	Have computer at home		Have Internet access at home		Have Internet access at school		Have Internet access elsewhere	
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
United States	80	1.2	59	1.7	76	3.2	81	0.9
International average	45	0.2	18	0.2	25	0.3	43	0.2

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The interational average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibits R1.1 and 6.17. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.



Table A4.11.—Eighth-grade students' reports of using computers in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999

	Mather	natics	Science		
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	
United States	12	1.1	21	1.4	
International average	5	0.1	8	0.2	

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The interational average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data. s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.15. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.18. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.

Table A4.12.—Eighth-grade students' reports of discussing or beginning homework in mathematics and science classes "almost always" or "pretty often" with standard errors: 1999

1	Discuss co homew mathema		Begin homework in mathematics class		Discuss completed homework in science class		Begin homework in science class	
	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.	Percent	s.e.
United States	79	1.2	74	1.6	63	1.9	57	2.0
International average	55	0.2	42	0.2	51	0.3	41	0.3

NOTE: Eighth grade in most nations. See appendix 2 for details.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the nations that reported data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: Martin et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Science Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.10. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College; Mullis et al. (2000). TIMSS 1999 International Mathematics Report: Findings from IEA's Repeat of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study at the Eighth Grade. Exhibit 6.11. Chestnut Hill, MA: Boston College.





Appendix 5

Comparisons of all TIMSS and TIMSS-R Nations



How does the United States perform in comparison to all TIMSS and TIMSS—R nations?

Variation in the number of nations in international studies conducted to date can make interpretation of international averages and comparisons of performance of the United States to other nations difficult. This is particularly true when attempts are made to look at changes in the relative performance of the United States over the years. However, TIMSS-R was specifically designed to allow for a direct comparison of mathematics and science achievement of eighthgraders over 4 years' time. The establishment of a common scale for the eighth grade components of TIMSS and TIMSS-R allows us to develop the best set of international comparisons, and the best estimate of the relative international performance of the United States to date. TIMSS included 42 nations. TIMSS-R included 38 nations, of which 26 are in common between TIMSS and TIMSS-R. Combining the scores of nations from TIMSS and TIMSS-R allows us to use a comparison group of 54 nations for this purpose. Not only does this increase the overall number of nations with which the United States is compared, but this extended list will also go some way toward overcoming criticisms that the comparison group of nations in the past has been biased toward developed nations with a heavy European participation.

Any attempt to combine the results from TIMSS and TIMSS–R raises the question of which national average to use for the 26 nations that participated in both TIMSS and TIMSS–R. From one point of view, it may be best to use the 1995 scores from these nations even though they have a 1999 score. In this case we would be comparing

nations on the basis of their first participation in a TIMSS-like assessment. On the other hand, it may be most appropriate to use the most recent data available and so use the 1999 scores for the 26 nations in both studies. As it turns out, the results are quite similar, so for the purposes of this presentation we will use the most recent data (1999) for those nations that participated in TIMSS-R.

When looking at the data available for the 54 nations that participated in either TIMSS, TIMSS–R, or both, at the eighth grade, the United States performed above the international average of the 54 nations in mathematics. Seventeen nations outperformed the United States, 22 nations performed lower than the United States, and 14 nations performed similarly to the United States.

In science, the United States also performed above the international average of the 54 nations. Fourteen nations outperformed the United States, 26 nations performed lower than the United States, and 13 nations performed similarly to the United States

The findings from this combined TIMSS/TIMSS-R comparison are shown in table A5.1.

Relative to other nations in mathematics and science, the United States appears to have done better in science than in mathematics, if 'better' is defined as fewer nations outperforming the United States in one subject or the other. That is, when looking at the achievement of all 54 nations that participated in TIMSS or TIMSS–R, 14 nations outperformed the United States in eighth grade science whereas 17 nations outperformed the United States in eighth grade mathematics. These comparisons reflect the achievement of U.S. eighth-graders against the achievement of their peers in 53 other nations, the broadest spectrum of nations to date.



Table A5.1.—Mathematics and science acheivement of TIMSS-R and TIMSS nations with standard errors: 1995 and 1999

	ii Stailuai (3. IJ
Mathem			L.
Nation	Average	s.e.	1
Singapore	604	6.3	
Korea, Republic of	587	2.0	S
Chinese Taipei	585	4.0	}
Hong Kong SAR	582	4.3]]
Japan	579	1.7	l k
Belgium-Flemish	558	3.3	
(Netherlands)	540	7.1	(
Slovak Republic	534	4.0	
Switzerland*	534	2.7	
Hungary	532 531	3.7	(
Canada (Slovenia)	530	2.5 2.8	F
			S
France*	530	2.8	E
(Austria)*	529	3.1	(
Russian Federation	526	5.9	
(Australia)	525	4.8	ŀ
Finland ¹	520	2.7	F
Czech Republic	520	4.2	S
Malaysia	519	4.4	I I
Ireland*	519	4.8	(
(Belgium-French)*	518	3.8	(
Sweden*	513	2.7	. [
(Bulgaria)	511	5.9	N
(Latvia-LSS) ²	505	3.4	N
(Germany)*	502	4.5	S
United States	502	4.0	S
Norway*	499	2.2	(
(Denmark)*	497	3.1	(
(England)	496	4.2	I1
(Scotland)*	493	5.7	N
New Zealand	491	5.2	(
Iceland*	484	4.9	F
Spain*	483	2.3	(
(Lithuania) ³	482	4.3	I
ltaly	479	3.8	
(Greece)*	479	3.4	l P
Cyprus	476	1.8	
(Romania)	472	5.8	
Moldova	469	3.9	
(Thailand)	467	5.1	
(Israel)	466	3.9	(
Portugal*	451	3.0	N
Tunisia	448	2.4	N
Macedonia, Republic of	447	4.2	Jo
Turkey	429	4.3	Ii
Jordan	428	3.6	Iı
Iran, Islamic Republic of	422	3.4	T
Indonesia	403	4.9	Т
Chile	392	4.4	9
(Colombia)*	360	6.4	(1
(Kuwait)*	355	5.8	(
Philippines	345	6.0	P
Morocco	337	2.6	N
(South Africa)	275	6.8	(:

Science		_
Nation	Average	s.e.
Chinese Taipei	569	4.4
Singapore	568	8.0
Hungary	552	3.7
Japan	550	2.2
Korea, Republic of	549	2.6
(Netherlands)	545	6.9
(Australia)	540	4.4
Czech Republic	539	4.2
(Austria)*	539	3.8
(England)	538	4.8
Finland	535	3.5
Slovak Republic	535	3.3
Belgium-Flemish	535	3.1
(Slovenia)	533	3.2
Canada ¹	533	2.1
Hong Kong SAR	530	3.7
Russian Federation	530 529	5.7 6.4
· ·		
Sweden*	523	2.9
Ireland*	518	5.1
(Bulgaria)	518	5.4
(Germany)*	518	5.5
United States	515	4.6
Norway*	514	2.4
New Zealand	510	4.9
Switzerland*	509	2.8
Spain*	504	2.3
(Latvia-LSS) ²	503	4.8
(Scotland)*	501	5.6
Italy	493	3.9
Malaysia	492	4.4
(Lithuania) ³	488	4.1
France*	488	3.2
(Greece)*	486	2.8
Iceland*	484	5.8
(Thailand)	482	4.0
Portugal*	473	3.1
(Romania)	473	5.8
(Denmark)*	472	3.8
(Israel)	472	4.9
(Belgium-French)*	466	3.8
1 . 0	460 460	3.8 2.4
Cyprus		
Moldova	459	4.0
Macedonia, Republic of	458	5.2
Jordan	450	3.8
Iran, Islamic Republic of	448	3.8
Indonesia	435	4.5
Turkey	433	4.3
Tunisia	430	3.4
Chile	420	3.7
(Kuwait)*	415	5.6
(Colombia)*	393	6.9
Philippines	345	7.5
Morocco	323	4.3
(South Africa)	243	7.9

International average	486	0.6
of 54 nations	400	0.0

International average of 54 nations



Average is significantly higher than the U.S. average Average does not differ significantly from the U.S. average

Average is significantly lower than the U.S. average

^{*}Denotes score from 1995 (no 1999 score available). ¹The shading of Finland and Canada may appear incorrect; however, statistically its placement is correct.

²Designated LSS because only Latvian-speaking schools were tested.

³Lithuania tested the same cohort of students as other nations, but later in 1999, at the beginning of the next school year.

NOTE: Parentheses indicate nations not meeting international sampling and/or other guidelines in the year for which data are reported. See appendix 2 for details for 1999. See NCES (1996) for details for 1995.

The international average is the average of the national averages of the 54 nations.

¹⁹⁹⁵ scores are based on re-scaled data.

s.e. means standard error.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat (TIMSS-R), unpubished tabulations, 1999.





United States Department of Education **ED Pubs** 8242-B Sandy Court Jessup, MD 20794-1395

Official Business Penalty for Private Use \$300

Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Education Permit No. G-17

Standard Mail (B)







U.S. Department of Education

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)

National Library of Education (NLE)

Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



NOTICE

Reproduction Basis

This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.
This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

EFF-089 (3/2000)

